



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
 Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
 129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
 Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
 Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:
 01/31/17 – 02/19/17
Test Site/Location:
 PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
 1M1701270042-01.A3L

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V
APPLICANT: SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type: Portable Tablet
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: SM-T827V

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR
			1 gm Body W/kg
PCB	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	1.10
PCB	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.96
PCB	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	1.05
PCB	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	1.07
PCB	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	1.06
PCB	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	1.00
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.77
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.80
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	1.10
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	1.09
DSS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.59

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
 President





The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 1 of 64	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	10
3	INTRODUCTION	11
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	12
5	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	13
6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	14
7	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	15
8	RF CONDUCTED POWERS	20
9	SYSTEM VERIFICATION	43
10	SAR DATA SUMMARY	45
11	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	51
12	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	59
13	EQUIPMENT LIST	60
14	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	61
15	CONCLUSION	62
16	REFERENCES	63
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY		

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 2 of 64	



1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 13	Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a power reduction mechanism for SAR compliance. The power reduction mechanism is activated when the device is used in close proximity to the user's body. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 3 of 64	

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Powers



Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.5	23.5	23.5
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	23.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 13	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	24.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0
	Nominal	13.5
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0
	Nominal	13.5
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0
	Nominal	13.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth	Maximum	9.5
	Nominal	9.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	2.0
	Nominal	1.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0
	Nominal	16.5

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 4 of 64

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	11.0		
	Nominal	10.5		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	11.0	11.0	
	Nominal	10.5	10.5	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	11.0	11.0	11.0
	Nominal	10.5	10.5	10.5
Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	14.0	
	Nominal	13.5	13.5	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	14.0	14.0
	Nominal	13.5	13.5	13.5



1.3.2 Reduced Output Powers

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	15.5	14.5	14.5
	Nominal	15.0	14.0	14.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	13.5	12.5	12.5
	Nominal	13.0	12.0	12.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 13	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	15.5
	Nominal	15.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	14.0
	Nominal	13.5

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations



The overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 200 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filings.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 5 of 64

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r01, particular edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01V06. Additional edges may have been evaluated for simultaneous transmission analysis.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 6 of 64	

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1

Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios



No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Body
1	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes
2	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes
5	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes
7	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes
8	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes
10	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes

1. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
3. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 7 of 64

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(9/5)^* \sqrt{2.480}] = 2.8 < 3$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)



This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

1.7 Guidance Applied



- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (SAR for laptop and tablets)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04 (3G/4G)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 8 of 64	

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

	Maximum Power Serial Number	Reduced Power Serial Number
UMTS 850	21164	21164
UMTS 1900	21164	21164
LTE Band 13	21198	21198
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	21164	21164
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	21206	21206
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	21164	21198
2.4 GHz WLAN	21206	-
5 GHz WLAN	21172	-



Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. Power level was configured for tested via software only available to the manufacturer (end user cannot control power level) per KDB 616217.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 9 of 64	

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	A3LSMT827V		
Form Factor	Portable Tablet		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	4		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Release 11 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 11. It supports a maximum of 3 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 11 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 10 of 64	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$



SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 11 of 64	

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

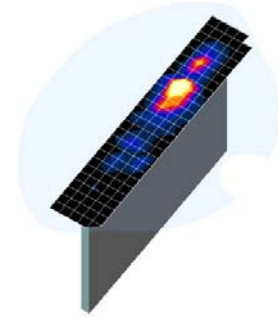




Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{zoom}, \Delta y_{zoom}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 12 of 64	

5 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

5.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

5.2 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02



Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

5.3 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 13 of 64	

6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



6.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 6-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 14 of 64	

7 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

7.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

7.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

7.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR



The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

7.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

7.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 15 of 64

7.4.2 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

7.4.3 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

7.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

7.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

7.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

7.5.2 MPR



MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

7.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

7.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 16 of 64

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

7.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.



7.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

7.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 17 of 64		

certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

7.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

7.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

7.6.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.



2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

7.6.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

7.6.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 18 of 64

configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.



When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 7.6.5).

7.6.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

7.6.8 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 19 of 64

8 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

8.1 UMTS Conducted Powers

**Table 8-1
Maximum Conducted Powers**

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.46	23.54	23.79	22.54	22.91	23.20	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.27	23.41	23.44	22.51	22.89	23.18	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.49	22.54	22.82	21.53	21.87	22.17	0
6		Subtest 2	22.50	22.52	22.83	21.52	21.84	22.13	0
6		Subtest 3	21.99	22.08	22.34	21.02	21.35	21.69	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.97	22.07	22.36	21.03	21.34	21.67	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.41	21.98	22.78	21.54	21.88	22.17	0
6		Subtest 2	20.44	20.52	20.79	19.55	19.92	20.21	2
6		Subtest 3	21.39	21.50	21.76	20.55	20.87	21.19	1
6		Subtest 4	20.46	20.54	20.78	19.57	19.89	20.18	2
6		Subtest 5	22.36	22.46	22.74	21.53	21.89	22.18	0

**Table 8-2
Reduced Conducted Powers**



3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	14.90	14.99	15.17	12.13	12.25	12.62	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	14.91	14.99	15.19	12.12	12.22	12.64	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	14.03	14.10	14.31	11.02	11.42	11.70	0
6		Subtest 2	14.08	14.11	14.30	11.04	11.43	11.74	0
6		Subtest 3	13.56	13.62	13.81	10.57	10.96	11.25	0.5
6		Subtest 4	13.56	13.60	13.82	10.56	10.98	11.23	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	14.02	14.08	14.27	11.08	11.48	11.75	0
6		Subtest 2	12.02	12.09	12.30	9.11	9.52	9.79	2
6		Subtest 3	13.01	13.08	13.26	10.07	10.48	10.74	1
6		Subtest 4	12.01	12.09	12.29	9.09	9.49	9.76	2
6		Subtest 5	13.99	14.07	14.28	11.08	11.48	11.74	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



**Figure 8-1
Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 20 of 64

8.2 LTE Conducted Powers

8.2.1 LTE Band 13

Table 8-3
LTE Band 13 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.95	0	0
	1	25	23.59		0
	1	49	23.61		0
	25	0	22.83	0-1	1
	25	12	22.73		1
	25	25	22.75		1
16QAM	50	0	22.72	0-1	1
	1	0	23.31		1
	1	25	23.21		1
	1	49	23.24	0-2	1
	25	0	21.80		2
	25	12	21.63		2
	25	25	21.76	2	
	50	0	21.70	2	

Table 8-4
LTE Band 13 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	1	12	23.51		0
	1	24	23.56		0
	12	0	22.52	0-1	1
	12	6	22.46		1
	12	13	22.51		1
16QAM	25	0	22.50	0-1	1
	1	0	22.90		1
	1	12	22.74		1
	1	24	22.74	0-2	1
	12	0	21.55		2
	12	6	21.55		2
	12	13	21.55	2	
	25	0	21.53	2	

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 21 of 64



Table 8-5
LTE Band 13 Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	12.82	0	0
	1	25	12.74		0
	1	49	12.60		0
	25	0	12.92	0-1	0
	25	12	12.90		0
	25	25	12.84		0
	50	0	12.86		0
16QAM	1	0	12.91	0-1	0
	1	25	12.84		0
	1	49	12.73		0
	25	0	12.93	0-2	0
	25	12	12.92		0
	25	25	12.89		0
	50	0	12.88		0

Table 8-6
LTE Band 13 Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	12.66	0	0
	1	12	12.60		0
	1	24	12.53		0
	12	0	12.65	0-1	0
	12	6	12.59		0
	12	13	12.61		0
	25	0	12.59		0
16QAM	1	0	12.88	0-1	0
	1	12	12.82		0
	1	24	12.71		0
	12	0	12.63	0-2	0
	12	6	12.67		0
	12	13	12.62		0
	25	0	12.58		0

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 22 of 64

8.2.2 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 8-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.86	0	0
	1	25	24.04		0
	1	49	24.00		0
	25	0	22.99	0-1	1
	25	12	23.08		1
	25	25	22.96		1
16QAM	50	0	23.03	0-1	1
	1	0	23.02		1
	1	25	23.15		1
	1	49	23.14	0-2	1
	25	0	21.98		2
	25	12	22.09		2
	25	25	22.03	2	
	50	0	22.02	2	

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	23.86	24.10	24.29	0	0	
	1	12	23.93	24.05	24.25		0	
	1	24	23.97	24.08	24.48		0	
	12	0	22.80	22.96	23.15	0-1	1	
	12	6	22.84	23.00	23.22		1	
	12	13	22.86	22.95	23.14		1	
16QAM	25	0	22.81	23.02	23.18	0-1	1	
	1	0	23.05	23.19	23.31		0-1	1
	1	12	23.00	23.16	23.39			1
	1	24	23.06	23.30	23.49	0-2		1
	12	0	21.84	21.91	22.15		2	
	12	6	21.89	22.04	22.24		2	
	12	13	21.87	21.92	22.13	2		
	25	0	21.84	22.00	22.26	2		



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 23 of 64

Table 8-9
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.81	24.02	24.12	0	0
	1	7	23.88	24.03	24.26		0
	1	14	23.85	24.01	24.24		0
	8	0	22.78	22.89	23.11	0-1	1
	8	4	22.87	23.02	23.18		1
	8	7	22.77	23.01	23.24		1
	15	0	22.85	22.97	23.15		1
16QAM	1	0	23.02	23.22	23.37	0-1	1
	1	7	23.02	23.28	23.44		1
	1	14	23.10	23.29	23.41		1
	8	0	21.82	22.03	22.16	0-2	2
	8	4	21.87	22.08	22.20		2
	8	7	21.86	22.07	22.25		2
	15	0	21.76	21.95	22.13		2

Table 8-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.69	23.86	24.00	0	0
	1	2	23.77	23.90	24.01		0
	1	5	23.75	23.95	24.18		0
	3	0	23.70	23.88	24.06		0
	3	2	23.76	23.87	24.03		0
	3	3	23.71	23.84	24.11		0
	6	0	22.76	22.97	23.22	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.90	23.14	23.34	0-1	1
	1	2	23.03	23.26	23.33		1
	1	5	22.96	23.00	23.30		1
	3	0	22.92	22.94	23.20		1
	3	2	22.89	23.00	23.27		1
	3	3	22.87	22.94	23.49		1
	6	0	21.76	22.00	22.14	0-2	2



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 24 of 64	

Table 8-11
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	14.78	0	0
	1	25	14.98		0
	1	49	14.89		0
	25	0	14.95	0-1	0
	25	12	15.07		0
	25	25	15.03		0
16QAM	50	0	14.94	0-1	0
	1	0	15.00		0
	1	25	15.15		0
	1	49	15.11	0-2	0
	25	0	14.97		0
	25	12	15.09		0
	25	25	15.06		0
50	0	15.01	0		

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	14.82	14.95	15.09	0	0	
	1	12	14.86	15.01	15.10		0	
	1	24	14.90	15.06	15.12		0	
	16QAM	12	0	14.80	14.89	15.00	0-1	0
		12	6	14.85	15.01	15.12		0
		12	13	14.86	14.97	15.03		0
		25	0	14.84	14.96	15.06		0
16QAM	1	0	14.81	15.20	15.33	0-1	0	
	1	12	14.86	15.25	15.29		0	
	1	24	14.89	15.25	15.23		0	
	16QAM	12	0	14.80	14.95	15.03	0-2	0
		12	6	14.85	15.05	15.16		0
		12	13	14.87	14.97	15.07		0
		25	0	14.82	14.97	15.14		0





FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 25 of 64	

Table 8-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.77	14.92	15.12	0	0
	1	7	14.94	15.04	15.13		0
	1	14	14.88	14.90	15.08		0
	8	0	14.80	14.94	15.02	0-1	0
	8	4	14.83	14.96	15.06		0
	8	7	14.81	14.97	15.07		0
	15	0	14.77	14.96	15.05		0
16QAM	1	0	14.92	15.08	15.31	0-1	0
	1	7	15.06	15.23	15.41		0
	1	14	15.02	15.13	15.31		0
	8	0	14.83	15.00	15.07	0-2	0
	8	4	14.85	15.23	15.12		0
	8	7	14.82	15.27	15.13		0
	15	0	14.77	14.95	15.06		0

Table 8-14
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.71	14.76	14.97	0	0
	1	2	14.79	14.86	15.01		0
	1	5	14.73	14.80	15.00		0
	3	0	14.71	14.82	15.03		0
	3	2	14.71	14.85	14.99		0
	3	3	14.72	14.90	15.01	0	
	6	0	14.71	14.88	14.98	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	14.91	15.03	15.20	0-1	0
	1	2	14.93	15.09	15.22		0
	1	5	14.84	15.00	15.12		0
	3	0	14.87	14.94	15.11		0
	3	2	14.89	15.02	15.16		0
	3	3	14.88	15.00	15.13	0	
	6	0	14.75	14.94	15.02	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 26 of 64	

8.2.3

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 8-15
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20175 (1732.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.47	0	0
	1	50	23.74		0
	1	99	24.04		0
	50	0	22.90	0-1	1
	50	25	22.73		1
	50	50	22.79		1
16QAM	100	0	22.84	0-1	1
	1	0	23.70		1
	1	50	22.72		1
	1	99	23.14	0-2	1
	50	0	22.05		2
	50	25	21.72		2
	50	50	21.73	2	
	100	0	21.85	2	

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-16
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.09	23.91	23.72	0	0
	1	36	24.01	23.92	24.17		0
	1	74	23.75	23.74	23.72		0
	36	0	23.41	22.77	22.83	0-1	1
	36	18	23.27	22.74	22.90		1
	36	37	23.30	22.71	22.67		1
16QAM	75	0	23.21	22.70	22.75	0-1	1
	1	0	22.98	23.17	22.91		1
	1	36	23.17	23.09	23.13		1
	1	74	23.19	23.00	23.22	0-2	1
	36	0	22.45	21.94	21.67		2
	36	18	22.51	21.66	21.84		2
	36	37	21.75	21.74	21.75	2	
	75	0	22.08	21.64	21.76	2	



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 27 of 64

Table 8-17
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.53	24.06	23.99	0	0
	1	25	24.26	24.00	23.80		0
	1	49	24.36	24.02	23.99		0
	25	0	22.96	22.84	22.55	0-1	1
	25	12	23.33	22.48	22.62		1
	25	25	23.04	22.80	22.63		1
	50	0	23.01	22.77	22.62		1
16QAM	1	0	23.81	23.11	22.90	0-1	1
	1	25	23.09	22.95	22.76		1
	1	49	23.24	23.08	23.33		1
	25	0	22.17	21.36	21.55	0-2	2
	25	12	22.36	21.92	21.59		2
	25	25	22.69	21.78	21.65		2
	50	0	22.35	21.70	21.58		2

Table 8-18
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.49	24.00	23.93	0	0
	1	12	24.32	23.79	24.09		0
	1	24	24.10	23.84	23.92		0
	12	0	23.28	22.49	22.76	0-1	1
	12	6	22.94	22.49	22.61		1
	12	13	23.41	22.79	22.62		1
	25	0	23.14	22.44	22.58		1
16QAM	1	0	23.81	22.68	23.16	0-1	1
	1	12	23.39	22.43	22.97		1
	1	24	23.28	22.84	23.11		1
	12	0	22.14	21.56	21.64	0-2	2
	12	6	22.43	21.59	21.67		2
	12	13	22.67	21.58	21.68		2
	25	0	22.41	21.50	21.61		2



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 28 of 64	

Table 8-19
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.48	23.72	23.78	0	0
	1	7	24.24	24.01	24.00		0
	1	14	24.22	23.74	23.87		0
	8	0	22.98	22.53	22.66	0-1	1
	8	4	23.17	23.00	22.62		1
	8	7	22.98	22.74	22.59		1
	15	0	22.74	22.71	22.60		1
16QAM	1	0	23.33	22.40	23.04	0-1	1
	1	7	23.47	22.74	23.05		1
	1	14	23.31	22.53	23.07		1
	8	0	22.11	21.61	21.75	0-2	2
	8	4	22.16	21.44	21.89		2
	8	7	22.63	21.47	21.65		2
	15	0	22.36	21.97	21.58		2

Table 8-20
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.03	23.43	23.77	0	0
	1	2	24.13	23.15	23.84		0
	1	5	23.88	23.23	23.61		0
	3	0	24.05	23.35	23.87		0
	3	2	24.11	23.18	23.64		0
	3	3	24.10	23.00	23.70		0
	6	0	22.94	22.43	22.49	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.32	22.46	22.88	0-1	1
	1	2	23.25	22.52	23.10		1
	1	5	23.14	22.37	22.85		1
	3	0	23.30	22.65	22.71		1
	3	2	23.17	22.40	22.80		1
	3	3	22.88	22.51	22.82		1
	6	0	22.02	21.68	21.63	0-2	2



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 29 of 64	

Table 8-21
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20175 (1732.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	13.41	0	0
	1	50	12.61		0
	1	99	12.91		0
	50	0	12.95	0-1	0
	50	25	12.59		0
	50	50	12.73		0
	100	0	12.80		0
16QAM	1	0	12.96	0-1	0
	1	50	12.84		0
	1	99	13.29		0
	50	0	12.93	0-2	0
	50	25	12.62		0
	50	50	12.72		0
	100	0	12.74		0

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-22
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.84	12.65	12.55	0	0
	1	36	13.20	12.82	13.05		0
	1	74	12.58	12.63	12.60		0
	36	0	13.00	12.60	12.71	0-1	0
	36	18	13.05	12.69	12.85		0
	36	37	12.79	12.70	12.75		0
	75	0	12.95	12.61	12.76		0
16QAM	1	0	13.17	12.89	12.73	0-1	0
	1	36	13.40	13.08	13.22		0
	1	74	12.81	12.68	12.88		0
	36	0	12.96	12.56	12.69	0-2	0
	36	18	13.04	12.72	12.84		0
	36	37	12.78	12.70	12.75		0
	75	0	12.96	12.63	12.80		0



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 30 of 64	

Table 8-23
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.24	12.60	12.55	0	0
	1	25	12.81	12.30	12.43		0
	1	49	12.99	12.75	12.80		0
	25	0	13.08	12.57	12.55	0-1	0
	25	12	12.93	12.51	12.57		0
	25	25	13.00	12.59	12.69		0
	50	0	12.97	12.54	12.65		0
16QAM	1	0	13.50	12.88	12.90	0-1	0
	1	25	13.14	12.74	12.83		0
	1	49	13.24	13.06	13.11		0
	25	0	13.03	12.51	12.56	0-2	0
	25	12	12.86	12.47	12.65		0
	25	25	12.92	12.60	12.67		0
	50	0	12.93	12.51	12.62		0

Table 8-24
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.13	12.42	12.62	0	0
	1	12	12.95	12.37	12.49		0
	1	24	12.90	12.44	12.56		0
	12	0	13.05	12.46	12.63	0-1	0
	12	6	12.98	12.45	12.60		0
	12	13	12.94	12.48	12.60		0
	25	0	13.00	12.45	12.58		0
16QAM	1	0	13.50	12.76	12.89	0-1	0
	1	12	13.24	12.70	12.80		0
	1	24	13.29	12.67	12.89		0
	12	0	13.07	12.54	12.63	0-2	0
	12	6	13.06	12.53	12.67		0
	12	13	12.96	12.50	12.65		0
	25	0	13.00	12.45	12.57		0





FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 31 of 64	

Table 8-25
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.02	12.36	12.51	0	0
	1	7	13.07	12.41	12.63		0
	1	14	12.93	12.32	12.54		0
	8	0	13.00	12.41	12.59	0-1	0
	8	4	13.05	12.45	12.60		0
	8	7	12.93	12.41	12.59		0
	15	0	13.00	12.39	12.58		0
16QAM	1	0	13.23	12.69	12.78	0-1	0
	1	7	13.31	12.94	12.96		0
	1	14	13.00	12.72	12.89		0
	8	0	13.02	12.39	12.65	0-2	0
	8	4	13.04	12.44	12.62		0
	8	7	12.94	12.42	12.61		0
	15	0	13.00	12.45	12.58		0

Table 8-26
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.15	12.44	12.65	0	0
	1	2	13.07	12.50	12.63		0
	1	5	13.00	12.40	12.67		0
	3	0	13.03	12.40	12.58		0
	3	2	13.00	12.43	12.59		0
	3	3	12.96	12.43	12.60	0	
	6	0	12.91	12.36	12.54	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	13.24	12.64	12.86	0-1	0
	1	2	13.50	12.66	12.89		0
	1	5	13.19	12.72	12.79		0
	3	0	13.12	12.49	12.70		0
	3	2	13.15	12.63	12.79		0
	3	3	13.04	12.48	12.67	0	
	6	0	12.94	12.46	12.62	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 32 of 64	

8.2.4

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 8-27
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.10	24.09	24.33	0	0
	1	50	24.02	23.42	23.54		0
	1	99	23.33	23.44	23.97		0
	50	0	22.57	22.76	23.04	0-1	1
	50	25	22.25	22.47	22.58		1
	50	50	22.38	22.46	22.67		1
	100	0	22.42	22.50	22.89		1
16QAM	1	0	23.18	23.39	23.49	0-1	1
	1	50	22.39	22.61	22.98		1
	1	99	22.94	22.92	23.04		1
	50	0	21.58	21.73	22.00	0-2	2
	50	25	21.25	21.48	21.70		2
	50	50	21.33	21.42	21.96		2
	100	0	21.47	21.47	21.99		2

Table 8-28
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.70	24.14	24.02	0	0
	1	36	23.10	23.41	23.41		0
	1	74	23.25	23.69	23.63		0
	36	0	22.27	22.24	22.72	0-1	1
	36	18	22.04	22.24	22.52		1
	36	37	22.00	22.20	22.51		1
	75	0	22.15	22.21	22.70		1
16QAM	1	0	22.79	23.03	23.19	0-1	1
	1	36	22.41	22.49	22.67		1
	1	74	22.41	22.90	23.09		1
	36	0	21.20	21.26	21.66	0-2	2
	36	18	21.03	21.20	21.24		2
	36	37	21.06	21.29	21.47		2
	75	0	21.11	21.16	21.60		2



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 33 of 64

Table 8-29
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.30	24.02	24.43	0	0
	1	25	23.80	23.57	24.29		0
	1	49	23.76	23.77	24.50		0
	25	0	22.59	22.66	23.06	0-1	1
	25	12	22.42	22.55	23.08		1
	25	25	22.39	22.57	23.07		1
	50	0	22.53	22.55	23.12		1
16QAM	1	0	23.15	23.16	23.44	0-1	1
	1	25	22.50	22.80	23.41		1
	1	49	22.76	22.83	23.42		1
	25	0	21.59	21.62	22.07	0-2	2
	25	12	21.40	21.50	22.08		2
	25	25	21.47	21.56	22.23		2
	50	0	21.46	21.52	22.06		2

Table 8-30
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.85	23.72	24.39	0	0
	1	12	23.62	23.54	24.28		0
	1	24	23.51	23.70	24.45		0
	12	0	22.39	22.53	22.89	0-1	1
	12	6	22.37	22.44	23.25		1
	12	13	22.40	22.43	23.08		1
	25	0	22.38	22.41	23.07		1
16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.80	23.19	0-1	1
	1	12	22.58	22.58	23.16		1
	1	24	22.60	22.75	23.34		1
	12	0	21.47	21.56	22.06	0-2	2
	12	6	21.54	21.47	22.23		2
	12	13	21.39	21.49	22.10		2
	25	0	21.56	21.40	22.04		2



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 34 of 64	

Table 8-31
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.78	23.60	24.22	0	0
	1	7	23.74	23.62	24.23		0
	1	14	23.65	23.50	24.39		0
	8	0	22.28	22.39	23.06	0-1	1
	8	4	22.32	22.43	23.13		1
	8	7	22.27	22.47	23.37		1
	15	0	22.30	22.44	23.14		1
16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.69	23.12	0-1	1
	1	7	22.66	22.74	23.25		1
	1	14	22.67	22.60	23.13		1
	8	0	21.40	21.42	22.41	0-2	2
	8	4	21.41	21.42	22.50		2
	8	7	21.34	21.52	22.35		2
	15	0	21.17	21.38	22.33		2

Table 8-32
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.44	23.86	0	0
	1	2	23.25	23.71	23.98		0
	1	5	23.12	23.32	23.92		0
	3	0	23.20	23.34	23.82		0
	3	2	23.19	23.33	23.77		0
	3	3	23.30	23.40	23.70		0
	6	0	22.32	22.40	23.34	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.48	22.65	23.21	0-1	1
	1	2	22.36	22.82	23.18		1
	1	5	22.47	22.54	23.31		1
	3	0	22.40	22.47	23.05		1
	3	2	22.31	22.65	22.97		1
	3	3	22.39	22.51	23.13		1
	6	0	21.34	21.42	22.30	0-2	2



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 35 of 64	

Table 8-33
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.89	12.99	13.44	0	0
	1	50	12.81	12.80	13.35		0
	1	99	13.11	13.27	13.63		0
	50	0	12.97	12.90	13.49	0-1	0
	50	25	12.98	12.81	13.45		0
	50	50	13.04	13.06	13.58		0
	100	0	13.08	12.92	13.64	0	
16QAM	1	0	13.25	13.26	13.67	0-1	0
	1	50	13.17	13.06	13.61		0
	1	99	13.46	13.52	13.98		0
	50	0	12.99	12.88	13.46	0-2	0
	50	25	13.00	12.83	13.42		0
	50	50	13.05	13.06	13.50		0
	100	0	13.04	12.89	13.58	0	

Table 8-34
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.63	12.89	13.14	0	0
	1	36	12.10	12.16	12.49		0
	1	74	12.30	12.54	12.92		0
	36	0	12.45	12.54	12.92	0-1	0
	36	18	12.23	12.31	12.66		0
	36	37	12.21	12.32	12.68		0
	75	0	12.32	12.39	12.87	0	
16QAM	1	0	12.98	13.14	13.43	0-1	0
	1	36	12.45	12.54	12.78		0
	1	74	12.51	12.82	13.20		0
	36	0	12.42	12.47	12.88	0-2	0
	36	18	12.21	12.32	12.65		0
	36	37	12.23	12.39	12.72		0
	75	0	12.32	12.39	12.83	0	



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 36 of 64	

Table 8-35
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.94	13.10	13.46	0	0
	1	25	12.60	12.66	13.18		0
	1	49	12.69	12.88	13.29		0
	25	0	12.82	12.84	13.34	0-1	0
	25	12	12.66	12.78	13.28		0
	25	25	12.65	12.81	13.29		0
	50	0	12.69	12.83	13.36		0
16QAM	1	0	13.12	13.33	13.69	0-1	0
	1	25	12.88	12.99	13.48		0
	1	49	12.96	13.14	13.62		0
	25	0	12.82	12.86	13.33	0-2	0
	25	12	12.65	12.76	13.26		0
	25	25	12.65	12.81	13.28		0
	50	0	12.68	12.80	13.33		0

Table 8-36
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.72	12.83	13.27	0	0
	1	12	12.55	12.70	13.20		0
	1	24	12.52	12.75	13.21		0
	12	0	12.61	12.81	13.26	0-1	0
	12	6	12.65	12.70	13.26		0
	12	13	12.57	12.71	13.22		0
	25	0	12.61	12.72	13.24		0
16QAM	1	0	13.03	13.03	13.55	0-1	0
	1	12	12.80	12.93	13.46		0
	1	24	12.77	13.01	13.56		0
	12	0	12.69	12.82	13.27	0-2	0
	12	6	12.69	12.76	13.30		0
	12	13	12.61	12.76	13.29		0
	25	0	12.68	12.73	13.24		0





FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 37 of 64	

Table 8-37
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.60	12.74	13.26	0	0
	1	7	12.66	12.75	13.28		0
	1	14	12.56	12.69	13.23		0
	8	0	12.56	12.66	13.24	0-1	0
	8	4	12.57	12.74	13.27		0
	8	7	12.57	12.73	13.24		0
	15	0	12.58	12.67	13.22		0
16QAM	1	0	12.78	13.00	13.39	0-1	0
	1	7	12.87	13.03	13.62		0
	1	14	12.87	12.93	13.54		0
	8	0	12.64	12.72	13.28	0-2	0
	8	4	12.66	12.74	13.29		0
	8	7	12.63	12.76	13.28		0
	15	0	12.53	12.68	13.25		0

Table 8-38
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	12.47	12.62	13.21	0	0
	1	2	12.51	12.65	13.25		0
	1	5	12.46	12.57	13.22		0
	3	0	12.52	12.64	13.24		0
	3	2	12.54	12.63	13.25		0
	3	3	12.49	12.57	13.22		0
	6	0	12.48	12.61	13.20	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	12.82	12.89	13.38	0-1	0
	1	2	12.85	12.96	13.52		0
	1	5	12.66	12.76	13.54		0
	3	0	12.70	12.74	13.33		0
	3	2	12.67	12.80	13.43		0
	3	3	12.59	12.75	13.34		0
	6	0	12.53	12.70	13.23	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 38 of 64	

8.2.5 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 8-39
Two Component Carrier LTE Carrier Aggregation Maximum Conducted Powers



PCC Band	PCC								SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.08	24.50
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.11	24.50
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B13	10	5230	751	24.18	24.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.40	24.53
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.47	24.53
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B13	10	5230	751	24.39	24.53
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	24	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.23	24.48
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	24	2625	891.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.30	24.48
LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	0	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	23.69	23.95
LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	0	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	23.66	23.95
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B4	5	2375	2152.5	24.64	24.53
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	24.50	24.50

Table 8-40
Three Component Carrier LTE Carrier Aggregation Maximum Conducted Powers

PCC Band	PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B2	20	1000	1970	LTE B13	10	5230	751	24.39	24.50
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.37	24.50
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B2	20	1000	1970	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.32	24.50
LTE B2	10	19150	1905	QPSK	1	49	1150	1985	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	24.39	24.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B4	20	2150	2130	LTE B13	10	5230	751	24.50	24.53
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B4	20	2150	2130	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.39	24.53
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.33	24.53
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B13	10	5230	751	24.31	24.53
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	24	2625	891.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	5	2375	2152.5	23.79	24.48
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	24	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.17	24.48
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	24	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	24.11	24.48
LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	0	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	5	2375	2152.5	23.67	23.95
LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	0	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	23.79	23.95
LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	0	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	23.67	23.95

Table 8-41
Two Component Carrier LTE Carrier Aggregation Reduced Conducted Powers

PCC Band	PCC								SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	13.82	13.98
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	13.76	13.98
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B13	10	5230	751	13.65	13.98
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B2	20	900	1960	13.45	13.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	13.40	13.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B13	10	5230	751	13.41	13.50
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	16QAM	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	15.45	15.33
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	16QAM	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	15.44	15.33
LTE B13	10	23230	782	16QAM	25	0	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	12.99	12.93
LTE B13	10	23230	782	16QAM	25	0	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	13.02	12.93
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B4	5	2375	2152.5	13.42	13.50
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	13.51	13.98

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 39 of 64

**Table 8-42
Three Component Carrier LTE Carrier Aggregation Reduced Conducted Powers**



PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				Power		
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	13.28	13.98
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	13.32	13.98
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	13.14	13.98
LTE B2	20	19100	1900	16QAM	1	99	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	13.21	13.98
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B4	20	2150	2130	LTE B13	10	5230	751	13.43	13.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B4	20	2150	2130	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	13.45	13.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	13.50	13.50
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	16QAM	1	0	2000	2115	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B13	10	5230	751	13.49	13.50
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	16QAM	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2025	2117.5	15.31	15.33
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	16QAM	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	15.30	15.33
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	16QAM	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	15.19	15.33
LTE B13	10	23230	782	16QAM	25	0	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	12.82	12.93
LTE B13	10	23230	782	16QAM	25	0	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	12.94	12.93
LTE B13	10	23230	782	16QAM	25	0	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	12.88	12.93

Notes:

1. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
3. For downlink carrier aggregation combinations, PCC uplink channel was selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KBD 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers. All selected downlink channels remained fully within the downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.



**Figure 8-2
Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 40 of 64	

8.3 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 8-43
2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna 1 Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	13.11	12.87	12.69
2437	6	13.30	13.12	12.94
2462	11	13.29	13.00	12.83

Table 8-44
2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna 2 Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	13.32	13.09	12.95
2437	6	12.62	13.34	13.22
2462	11	12.57	13.30	13.18

Table 8-45
5 GHz WLAN Antenna 1 Average RF Power

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5210	42	9.51
5290	58	10.09
5530	106	9.68
5610	122	9.65
5690	138	9.55
5775	155	9.51



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 41 of 64	

Table 8-46
5 GHz WLAN Antenna 2 Average RF Power

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5210	42	9.75
5290	58	9.50
5530	106	9.42
5610	122	9.76
5690	138	10.21
5775	155	10.06

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

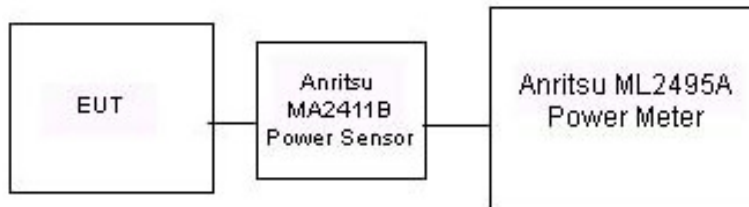


Table 8-47

Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

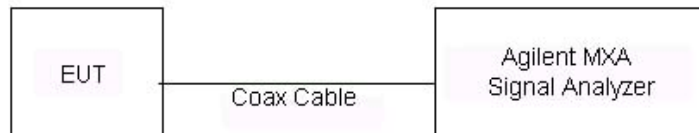




Table 8-48

Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths > 50 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 42 of 64	



9 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

9.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 9-1
Measured Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
2/7/2017	750B	21.9	740	0.960	54.630	0.963	55.570	-0.31%	-1.69%
			755	0.974	54.472	0.964	55.512	1.04%	-1.87%
			770	0.989	54.310	0.965	55.453	2.49%	-2.06%
			785	1.004	54.153	0.966	55.395	3.93%	-2.24%
2/1/2017	835B	20.7	820	0.992	53.982	0.969	55.258	2.37%	-2.31%
			835	1.004	53.787	0.970	55.200	3.51%	-2.56%
			850	1.020	53.608	0.988	55.154	3.24%	-2.80%
1/31/2017	1750B	21.0	1710	1.478	51.483	1.463	53.537	1.03%	-3.84%
			1750	1.519	51.330	1.488	53.432	2.08%	-3.93%
			1790	1.568	51.140	1.514	53.326	3.57%	-4.10%
2/8/2017	1900B	21.3	1850	1.497	52.441	1.520	53.300	-1.51%	-1.61%
			1880	1.532	52.391	1.520	53.300	0.79%	-1.71%
			1910	1.567	52.286	1.520	53.300	3.09%	-1.90%
2/19/2017	1900B	21.9	1850	1.509	52.282	1.520	53.300	-0.72%	-1.91%
			1880	1.544	52.186	1.520	53.300	1.58%	-2.09%
			1910	1.579	52.103	1.520	53.300	3.88%	-2.25%
2/2/2017	2450B	22.4	2400	1.959	51.815	1.902	52.767	3.00%	-1.80%
			2450	2.024	51.630	1.950	52.700	3.79%	-2.03%
			2500	2.095	51.434	2.021	52.636	3.66%	-2.28%
02/06/2017	5200B-5800B	21.7	5240	5.455	48.560	5.346	48.960	2.04%	-0.82%
			5260	5.476	48.556	5.369	48.933	1.99%	-0.77%
			5280	5.492	48.504	5.393	48.906	1.84%	-0.82%
			5300	5.523	48.451	5.416	48.879	1.98%	-0.88%
			5520	5.824	48.088	5.673	48.580	2.66%	-1.01%
			5540	5.847	48.066	5.696	48.553	2.65%	-1.00%
			5600	5.934	47.961	5.766	48.471	2.91%	-1.05%
			5620	5.969	47.895	5.790	48.444	3.09%	-1.13%
			5680	6.045	47.837	5.860	48.363	3.16%	-1.09%
			5700	6.070	47.724	5.883	48.336	3.18%	-1.27%
			5745	6.148	47.722	5.936	48.275	3.57%	-1.15%
			5765	6.187	47.669	5.959	48.248	3.83%	-1.20%
			5785	6.197	47.642	5.982	48.220	3.59%	-1.20%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

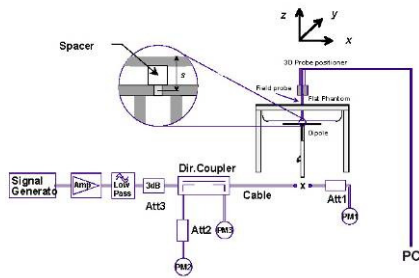
FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 43 of 64	

9.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

**Table 9-2
System Verification Results**



System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
H	750	BODY	02/07/2017	24.3	21.9	0.200	1003	3319	1.770	8.790	8.850	0.68%
H	850	BODY	02/01/2017	22.6	20.7	0.200	4d047	3319	2.040	9.570	10.200	6.58%
E	1750	BODY	01/31/2017	24.5	22.0	0.100	1148	7406	3.570	37.100	35.700	-3.77%
J	1900	BODY	02/08/2017	21.1	21.3	0.100	5d149	3334	4.290	39.900	42.900	7.52%
J	1900	BODY	02/19/2017	21.9	21.9	0.100	5d080	3334	4.200	39.100	42.000	7.42%
E	2450	BODY	02/02/2017	23.5	22.5	0.100	981	7406	5.240	50.800	52.400	3.15%
D	5250	BODY	02/06/2017	20.9	20.3	0.050	1237	3589	3.490	74.800	69.800	-6.68%
D	5600	BODY	02/06/2017	20.9	20.3	0.050	1237	3589	3.890	77.000	77.800	1.04%
D	5750	BODY	02/06/2017	20.9	20.3	0.050	1237	3589	3.500	75.400	70.000	-7.16%



**Figure 9-1
System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 9-2
System Verification Setup Photo**

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 44 of 64



10 SAR DATA SUMMARY

10.1 Standalone Body SAR Data

**Table 10-1
UMTS Body SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.46	0.01	14 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.863	1.271	1.097	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.54	-0.01	14 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.841	1.247	1.049	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.79	0.02	14 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.896	1.178	1.055	A1
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.54	-0.01	19 mm	21164	1:1	top	0.626	1.247	0.781	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.54	0.00	0 mm	21164	1:1	right	0.117	1.247	0.146	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.54	-0.08	0 mm	21164	1:1	left	0.246	1.247	0.307	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	15.5	14.99	-0.05	0 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.411	1.125	0.462	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	15.5	14.99	0.00	0 mm	21164	1:1	top	0.460	1.125	0.518	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	23.79	-0.01	14 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.835	1.178	0.984	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.20	0.01	14 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.542	1.072	0.581	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.20	-0.03	19 mm	21164	1:1	top	0.262	1.072	0.281	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.20	0.14	0 mm	21164	1:1	right	0.155	1.072	0.166	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.20	-0.17	0 mm	21164	1:1	left	0.740	1.072	0.793	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	13.5	12.13	0.03	0 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.653	1.371	0.895	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	13.5	12.25	0.07	0 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.703	1.334	0.938	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	13.5	12.62	0.05	0 mm	21164	1:1	back	0.781	1.225	0.957	A2
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	13.5	12.25	-0.05	0 mm	21164	1:1	top	0.417	1.334	0.556	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 45 of 64



**Table 10-2
LTE Band 13 Body SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	23.95	0.00	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.924	1.274	1.050	A3
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	22.83	-0.04	1	21198	QPSK	25	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.740	1.309	0.969	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	22.72	-0.01	1	21198	QPSK	50	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.733	1.343	0.984	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	23.95	0.02	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.409	1.274	0.521	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	22.83	-0.01	1	21198	QPSK	25	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.360	1.309	0.471	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	23.95	-0.15	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.143	1.274	0.182	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	22.83	-0.04	1	21198	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.123	1.309	0.161	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	23.95	-0.05	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.224	1.274	0.285	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	22.83	-0.01	1	21198	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.191	1.309	0.250	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	13.5	12.82	0.01	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.248	1.169	0.290	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	13.5	12.92	0.02	0	21198	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.269	1.143	0.307	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	13.5	12.86	0.02	0	21198	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.271	1.159	0.314	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	13.5	12.82	0.00	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.298	1.169	0.348	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	13.5	12.92	-0.06	0	21198	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.325	1.143	0.371	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	13.5	12.86	-0.05	0	21198	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.328	1.159	0.380	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	23.95	0.01	0	21198	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.822	1.274	1.047	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

**Table 10-3
LTE Band 5 (Cell.) Body SAR Data**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.04	-0.01	0	21164	QPSK	1	25	14 mm	back	1:1	0.857	1.247	1.069	A4
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.08	-0.01	1	21164	QPSK	25	12	14 mm	back	1:1	0.680	1.236	0.840	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.03	-0.01	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.677	1.250	0.846	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.04	0.02	0	21164	QPSK	1	25	19 mm	top	1:1	0.683	1.247	0.852	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.08	0.00	1	21164	QPSK	25	12	19 mm	top	1:1	0.523	1.236	0.646	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.03	-0.02	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.521	1.250	0.651	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.04	0.04	0	21164	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.121	1.247	0.151	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.08	0.00	1	21164	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	right	1:1	0.090	1.236	0.111	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.04	-0.05	0	21164	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.229	1.247	0.286	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.08	-0.09	1	21164	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	left	1:1	0.187	1.236	0.231	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	15.5	14.98	0.02	0	21164	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.443	1.127	0.499	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	15.5	15.07	0.00	0	21164	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.452	1.104	0.499	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	15.5	14.98	-0.07	0	21164	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.427	1.127	0.481	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	15.5	15.07	-0.07	0	21164	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	top	1:1	0.437	1.104	0.482	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 46 of 64	

**Table 10-4
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Body SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.47	-0.02	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.937	1.130	1.059	A5
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	22.90	0.05	1	21206	QPSK	50	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.726	1.288	0.935	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	22.84	0.08	1	21206	QPSK	100	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.729	1.306	0.952	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.47	0.00	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.513	1.130	0.580	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	22.90	0.00	1	21206	QPSK	50	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.379	1.288	0.488	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.47	-0.02	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.192	1.130	0.217	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	22.90	0.05	1	21206	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.158	1.288	0.204	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.47	0.18	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.543	1.130	0.614	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	22.90	0.01	1	21206	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.433	1.288	0.558	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	13.5	13.41	-0.07	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.789	1.021	0.806	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	13.5	12.95	-0.06	0	21206	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.732	1.135	0.831	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	13.5	12.80	-0.08	0	21206	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.713	1.175	0.838	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	13.5	13.41	-0.03	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.580	1.021	0.592	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	13.5	12.95	0.01	0	21206	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.535	1.135	0.607	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.47	0.00	0	21206	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.937	1.130	1.059	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									



Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 47 of 64

**Table 10-5
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Body SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.10	-0.12	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.721	1.096	0.790	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.09	-0.05	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.878	1.099	0.965	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.33	-0.02	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.942	1.040	0.980	A6
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.04	-0.02	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.698	1.112	0.776	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	22.89	-0.05	1	21164	QPSK	100	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.685	1.151	0.788	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.33	-0.06	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.399	1.040	0.415	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.04	0.00	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	19 mm	top	1:1	0.295	1.112	0.328	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.33	0.02	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.284	1.040	0.295	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.04	-0.05	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.206	1.112	0.229	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.10	-0.11	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.621	1.096	0.681	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.09	-0.17	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.753	1.099	0.828	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.33	-0.10	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.932	1.040	0.969	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	22.57	-0.10	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.529	1.239	0.655	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	22.76	-0.10	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.598	1.186	0.709	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.04	-0.15	1	21164	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.728	1.112	0.810	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	22.89	-0.15	1	21164	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.730	1.151	0.840	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.11	0.08	0	21198	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	0.769	1.227	0.944	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.27	0.09	0	21198	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	0.832	1.183	0.984	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.63	0.15	0	21198	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	0.846	1.089	0.921	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.04	0.09	0	21198	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.723	1.247	0.902	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.06	0.10	0	21198	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.806	1.242	1.001	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.58	0.11	0	21198	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.814	1.102	0.897	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.64	0.10	0	21198	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.811	1.086	0.881	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.63	-0.05	0	21198	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.520	1.089	0.566	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.58	-0.04	0	21198	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.513	1.102	0.565	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.64	-0.09	0	21198	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.540	1.086	0.586	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.5	24.33	0.11	0	21164	QPSK	1	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.040	0.921	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body									
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 48 of 64	

**Table 10-6
2.4 GHz WLAN Body SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.30	0.01	0 mm	1	21206	1	back	98.8	0.648	1.175	1.012	0.771	A7
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.30	0.19	0 mm	1	21206	1	top	98.8	0.005	1.175	1.012	0.006	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.30	0.04	0 mm	1	21206	1	bottom	98.8	0.343	1.175	1.012	0.408	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.30	0.12	0 mm	1	21206	1	right	98.8	0.073	1.175	1.012	0.087	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.32	-0.21	0 mm	2	21206	1	back	98.8	0.409	1.169	1.012	0.484	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.32	0.15	0 mm	2	21206	1	top	98.8	0.010	1.169	1.012	0.012	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.32	0.02	0 mm	2	21206	1	bottom	98.8	0.193	1.169	1.012	0.228	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.32	-0.12	0 mm	2	21206	1	left	98.8	0.045	1.169	1.012	0.053	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 10-7
5 GHz WLAN Body SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.09	-0.16	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.596	1.233	1.082	0.795	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.09	0.18	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	top	92.4	0.012	1.233	1.082	0.016	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.09	-0.14	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	bottom	92.4	0.300	1.233	1.082	0.400	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.09	0.19	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	right	92.4	0.061	1.233	1.082	0.081	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.50	-0.18	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.358	1.413	1.082	0.547	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.50	0.13	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	top	92.4	0.003	1.413	1.082	0.005	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.50	-0.14	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	bottom	92.4	0.246	1.413	1.082	0.376	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.50	-0.15	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	left	92.4	0.033	1.413	1.082	0.050	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.68	-0.17	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.745	1.355	1.082	1.092	A8
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.65	-0.16	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.744	1.365	1.082	1.099	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.68	-0.13	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	top	92.4	0.016	1.355	1.082	0.023	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.68	0.09	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	bottom	92.4	0.155	1.355	1.082	0.227	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.68	0.17	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	right	92.4	0.044	1.355	1.082	0.065	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.21	-0.10	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.438	1.199	1.082	0.568	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.21	-0.12	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	top	92.4	0.001	1.199	1.082	0.001	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.21	-0.15	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	bottom	92.4	0.417	1.199	1.082	0.541	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.21	0.18	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	left	92.4	0.020	1.199	1.082	0.026	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.51	-0.17	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.717	1.409	1.082	1.093	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.51	0.14	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	top	92.4	0.002	1.409	1.082	0.003	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.51	-0.17	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	bottom	92.4	0.128	1.409	1.082	0.195	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	9.51	0.16	0 mm	1	21172	29.3	right	92.4	0.063	1.409	1.082	0.096	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.06	-0.19	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	back	92.4	0.474	1.242	1.082	0.637	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.06	0.00	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	top	92.4	0.001	1.242	1.082	0.001	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.06	-0.15	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	bottom	92.4	0.466	1.242	1.082	0.626	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.06	0.14	0 mm	2	21172	29.3	left	92.4	0.019	1.242	1.082	0.026	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 49 of 64	

10.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 12 for variability analysis.
7. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 was applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations.

UMTS Notes:



1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 7.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 7.6.4 for more information.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 7.6.5 for more information.
3. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Please see Section 11 for complete analysis.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 50 of 64	

11 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

11.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

11.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures



This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Mode	Side/Edge	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	Back	2480	9.50	5*	0.378
Bluetooth	Bottom	2480	9.50	5*	0.378
Bluetooth	Right	2480	9.50	47	0.040

*- Per FCC KDB 447498, when the test separation distance is less than 5 mm, a distance of 5mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 51 of 64	

11.3 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 11-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN**

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.097	0.771	0.484	See Note 1	1.581	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.781	0.006	0.012	0.787	0.793	0.799	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.408	0.228	0.808	0.628	1.036	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.146	0.087	0.400	0.233	0.546	0.633	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.307	0.400	0.053	0.707	0.360	0.760	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.957	0.771	0.484	See Note 1	1.441	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.556	0.006	0.012	0.562	0.568	0.574	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.408	0.228	0.808	0.628	1.036	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.166	0.087	0.400	0.253	0.566	0.653	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.793	0.400	0.053	1.193	0.846	1.246	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.050	0.771	0.484	See Note 1	1.534	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.521	0.006	0.012	0.527	0.533	0.539	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.408	0.228	0.808	0.628	1.036	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.182	0.087	0.400	0.269	0.582	0.669	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.285	0.400	0.053	0.685	0.338	0.738	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.069	0.771	0.484	See Note 1	1.553	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.852	0.006	0.012	0.858	0.864	0.870	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.408	0.228	0.808	0.628	1.036	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.151	0.087	0.400	0.238	0.551	0.638	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.286	0.400	0.053	0.686	0.339	0.739	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.059	0.771	0.484	See Note 1	1.543	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.607	0.006	0.012	0.613	0.619	0.625	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.408	0.228	0.808	0.628	1.036	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.217	0.087	0.400	0.304	0.617	0.704	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.614	0.400	0.053	1.014	0.667	1.067	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.001	0.771	0.484	See Note 1	1.485	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.586	0.006	0.012	0.592	0.598	0.604	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.408	0.228	0.808	0.628	1.036	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.295	0.087	0.400	0.382	0.695	0.782	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.969	0.400	0.053	1.369	1.022	1.422	N/A	N/A	N/A



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 52 of 64	

Table 11-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.097	1.099	0.637	See Note 1	See Note 1	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.781	0.023	0.005	0.804	0.786	0.809	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.626	0.800	1.026	1.426	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.146	0.096	0.400	0.242	0.546	0.642	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.307	0.400	0.050	0.707	0.357	0.757	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.957	1.099	0.637	See Note 1	1.594	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.556	0.023	0.005	0.579	0.561	0.584	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.626	0.800	1.026	1.426	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.166	0.096	0.400	0.262	0.566	0.662	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.793	0.400	0.050	1.193	0.843	1.243	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.050	1.099	0.637	See Note 1	See Note 1	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.521	0.023	0.005	0.544	0.526	0.549	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.626	0.800	1.026	1.426	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.182	0.096	0.400	0.278	0.582	0.678	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.285	0.400	0.050	0.685	0.335	0.735	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.069	1.099	0.637	See Note 1	See Note 1	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.852	0.023	0.005	0.875	0.857	0.880	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.626	0.800	1.026	1.426	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.151	0.096	0.400	0.247	0.551	0.647	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.286	0.400	0.050	0.686	0.336	0.736	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.059	1.099	0.637	See Note 1	See Note 1	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.607	0.023	0.005	0.630	0.612	0.635	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.626	0.800	1.026	1.426	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.217	0.096	0.400	0.313	0.617	0.713	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.614	0.400	0.050	1.014	0.664	1.064	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.001	1.099	0.637	See Note 1	See Note 1	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.586	0.023	0.005	0.609	0.591	0.614	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.626	0.800	1.026	1.426	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.295	0.096	0.400	0.391	0.695	0.791	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.969	0.400	0.050	1.369	1.019	1.419	N/A	N/A	N/A





FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 53 of 64

Table 11-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	1.097	0.378	1.475	Body SAR	Back	0.957	0.378	1.335
	Top	0.781	0.400	1.181		Top	0.556	0.400	0.956
	Bottom	0.400	0.378	0.778		Bottom	0.400	0.378	0.778
	Right	0.146	0.040	0.186		Right	0.166	0.040	0.206
	Left	0.307	0.400	0.707		Left	0.793	0.400	1.193
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	1.050	0.378	1.428	Body SAR	Back	1.069	0.378	1.447
	Top	0.521	0.400	0.921		Top	0.852	0.400	1.252
	Bottom	0.400	0.378	0.778		Bottom	0.400	0.378	0.778
	Right	0.182	0.040	0.222		Right	0.151	0.040	0.191
	Left	0.285	0.400	0.685		Left	0.286	0.400	0.686
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	1.059	0.378	1.437	Body SAR	Back	1.001	0.378	1.379
	Top	0.607	0.400	1.007		Top	0.586	0.400	0.986
	Bottom	0.400	0.378	0.778		Bottom	0.400	0.378	0.778
	Right	0.217	0.040	0.257		Right	0.295	0.040	0.335
	Left	0.614	0.400	1.014		Left	0.969	0.400	1.369

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 11.4 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.
2. For SAR summation, the highest reported SAR across all test distances was used as the most conservative evaluation for simultaneous transmission analysis for each device edge.
3. When the antenna separation distance was > 50 mm, an estimated SAR of 0.4 W/kg was used to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR exclusion for test positions excluded per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 54 of 64	

11.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is ≤ 0.04 for 1g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.



$$\text{Distance}_{\text{Tx1-Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

11.4.1 Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis



Table 11-4
Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	-58.00	-111.20
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	17.20	-113.60
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	-63.00	-117.00
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	14.00	-117.00
UMTS 850	-19.00	110.50
UMTS 1900	11.50	112.00
LTE Band 13	-15.50	120.00
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	8.50	115.00
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	-12.50	121.00
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	4.00	115.00

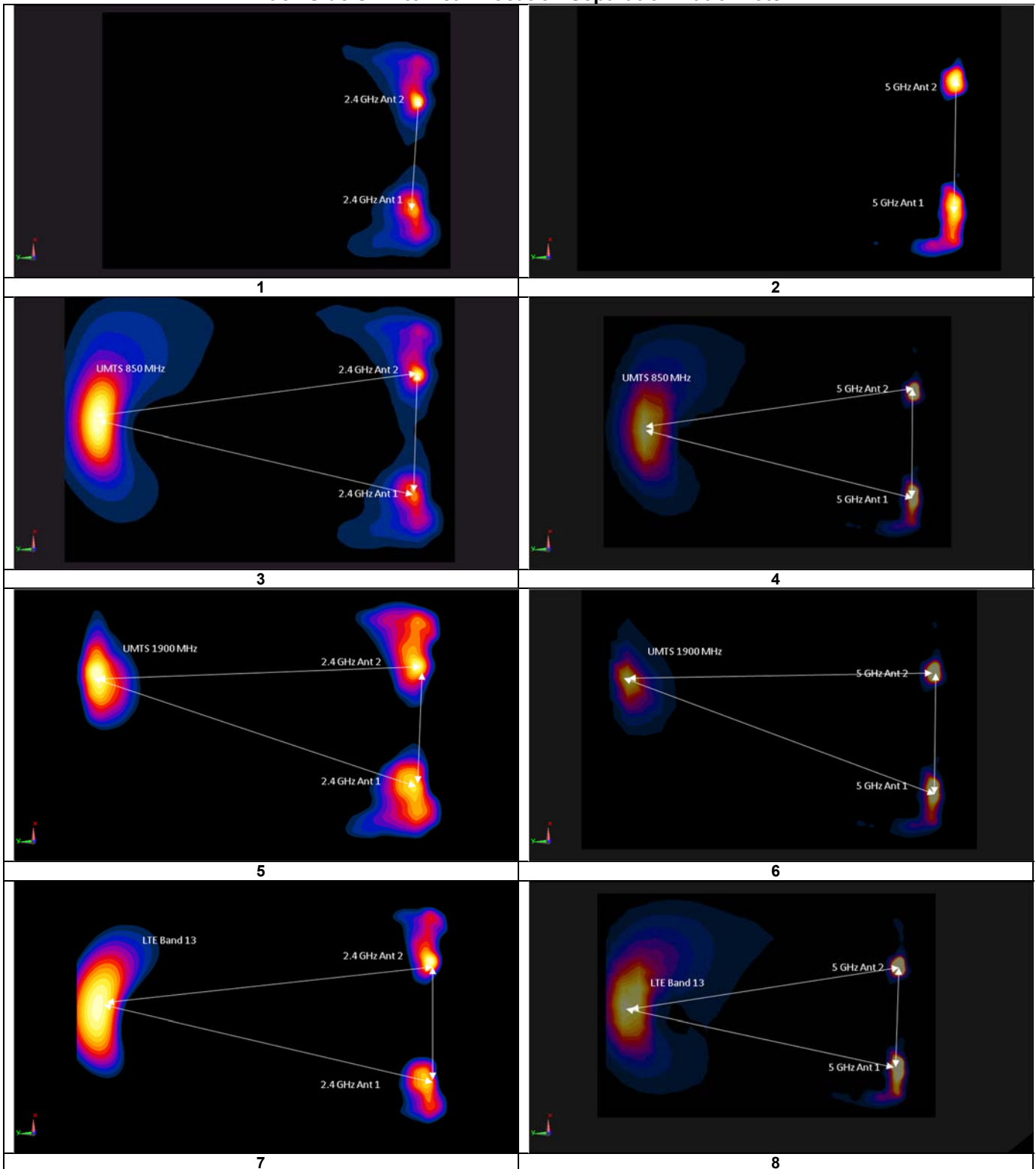
FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 55 of 64	



**Table 11-5
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations**

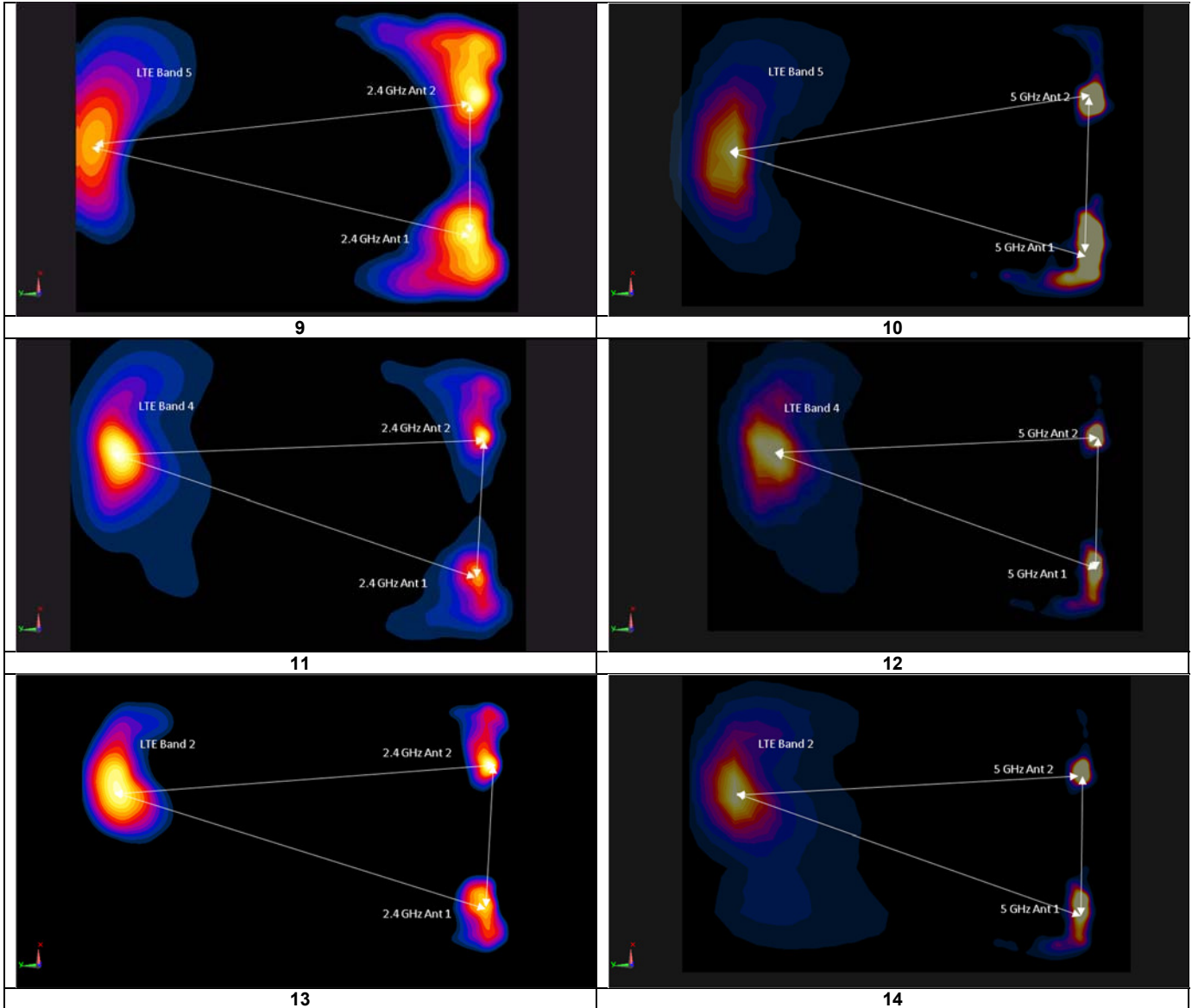
Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D _{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	0.771	0.484	1.255	75.24	0.02	1
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	1.099	0.637	1.736	77.00	0.03	2
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	UMTS 850	0.771	1.097	1.868	225.10	0.01	3
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	UMTS 850	0.484	1.097	1.581	227.00	0.01	
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	UMTS 850	1.099	1.097	2.196	231.72	0.01	4
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	UMTS 850	0.637	1.097	1.734	229.88	0.01	
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	UMTS 1900	0.771	0.957	1.728	233.77	0.01	5
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	UMTS 1900	0.484	0.957	1.441	225.67	0.01	
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	UMTS 1900	1.099	0.957	2.056	240.81	0.01	6
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	UMTS 1900	0.637	0.957	1.594	229.01	0.01	
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 13	0.771	1.050	1.821	235.07	0.01	7
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 13	0.484	1.050	1.534	235.88	0.01	
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 13	1.099	1.050	2.149	241.71	0.01	8
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 13	0.637	1.050	1.687	238.83	0.01	
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.771	1.069	1.840	236.62	0.01	9
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.484	1.069	1.553	236.47	0.01	
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	1.099	1.069	2.168	243.30	0.01	10
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.637	1.069	1.706	239.47	0.01	
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.771	1.059	1.830	235.77	0.01	11
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.484	1.059	1.543	228.77	0.01	
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.099	1.059	2.158	242.77	0.01	12
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.637	1.059	1.696	232.07	0.01	
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.771	1.001	1.772	234.54	0.01	13
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.484	1.001	1.485	228.98	0.01	
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	1.001	2.100	241.48	0.01	14
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.637	1.001	1.638	232.22	0.01	

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 56 of 64	

**Table 11-6
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots**





FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 57 of 64	



11.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		Page 58 of 64

12 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

12.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:



- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

**Table 12-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
750	782.00	23230	LTE Band 13, 10 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	back	14 mm	0.824	0.822	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
835	846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	back	14 mm	0.896	0.835	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	back	14 mm	0.937	0.937	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1900.00	19100	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	back	14 mm	0.942	0.886	1.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

12.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 59 of 64	

13 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	JP38020182
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	6/28/2016	Annual	6/28/2017	MY40006070
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/19/2016	Annual	8/19/2017	MY40003841
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/5/2016	Annual	3/5/2017	US40053896
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Biennial	3/13/2017	MY42082385
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	6/18/2015	Biennial	6/18/2017	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	10/23/2015	Biennial	10/23/2017	GB43193563
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/2/2016	Annual	6/2/2017	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/2/2016	Annual	6/2/2017	1231538
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1207470
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/15/2016	Annual	9/15/2017	6200901190
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/4/2016	Annual	11/4/2017	6201144418
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194895
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261694
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/29/2016	Annual	3/29/2017	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/20/2016	Annual	10/20/2017	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/13/2016	Annual	4/13/2017	140148
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	9/1/2016	Biennial	9/1/2018	21053
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/11/2017	Annual	1/11/2018	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Annual	7/13/2017	40407
SPEAG	D1750V2	SAR Dipole	5/9/2016	Annual	5/9/2017	1148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/15/2016	Annual	7/15/2017	5d149
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Annual	7/8/2017	50080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Annual	7/25/2017	981
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/2/2016	Annual	8/2/2017	1237
SPEAG	D4E4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/14/2016	Annual	3/14/2017	1368
SPEAG	D4E4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	1407
SPEAG	D4E4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/11/2016	Annual	11/11/2017	1334
SPEAG	D4E4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2016	Annual	5/10/2017	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3319
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7406
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589



Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. Each equipment was used solely within its calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 60 of 64	

14 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 61 of 64	

15 CONCLUSION

15.1 Measurement Conclusion



The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]



FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 62 of 64	

16 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 63 of 64

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1701270042-01.A3L	Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet	Page 64 of 64

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21164

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 846.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.649$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.4 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

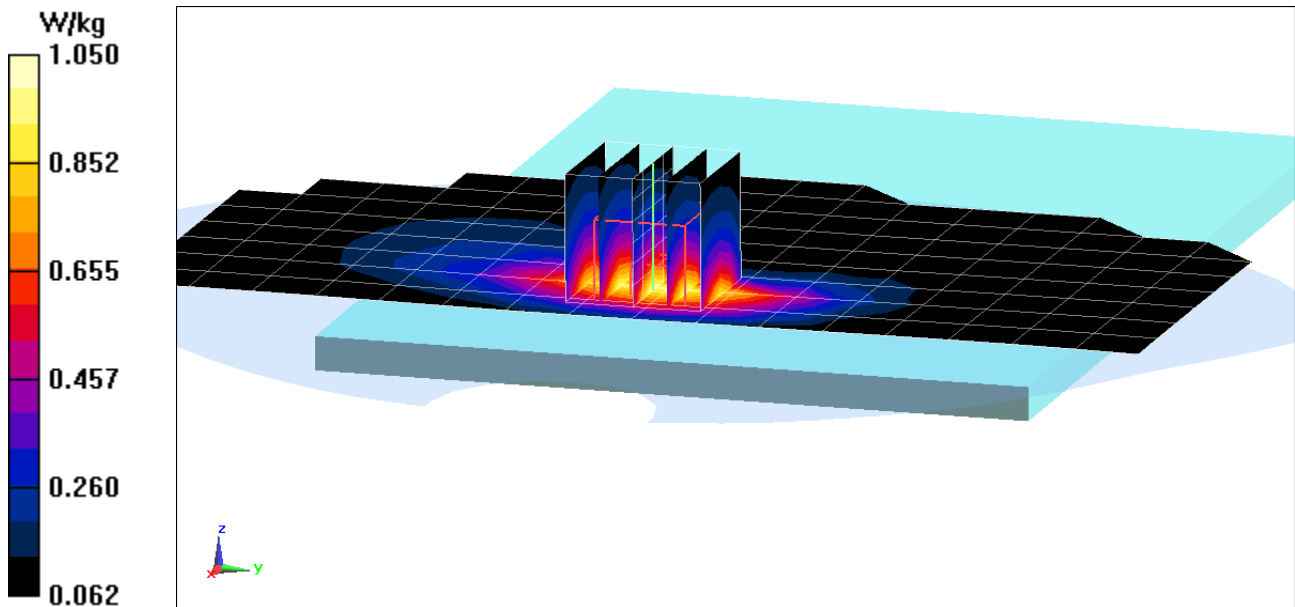
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.896 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21164

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1907.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.564$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.294$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

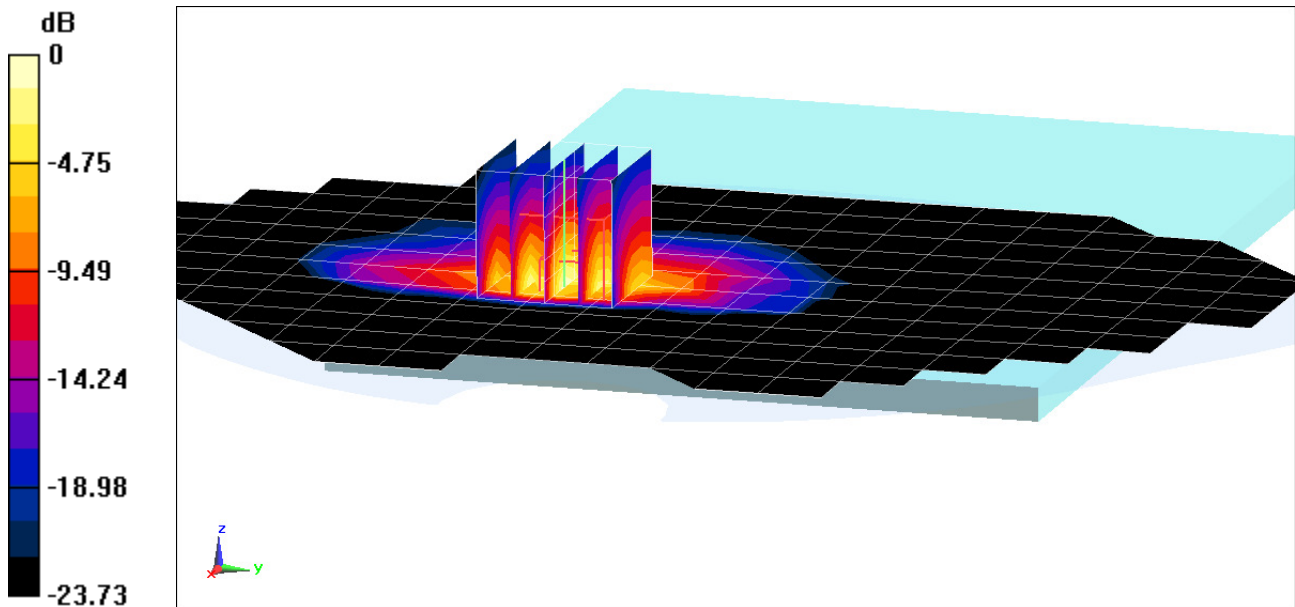
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.781 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21198

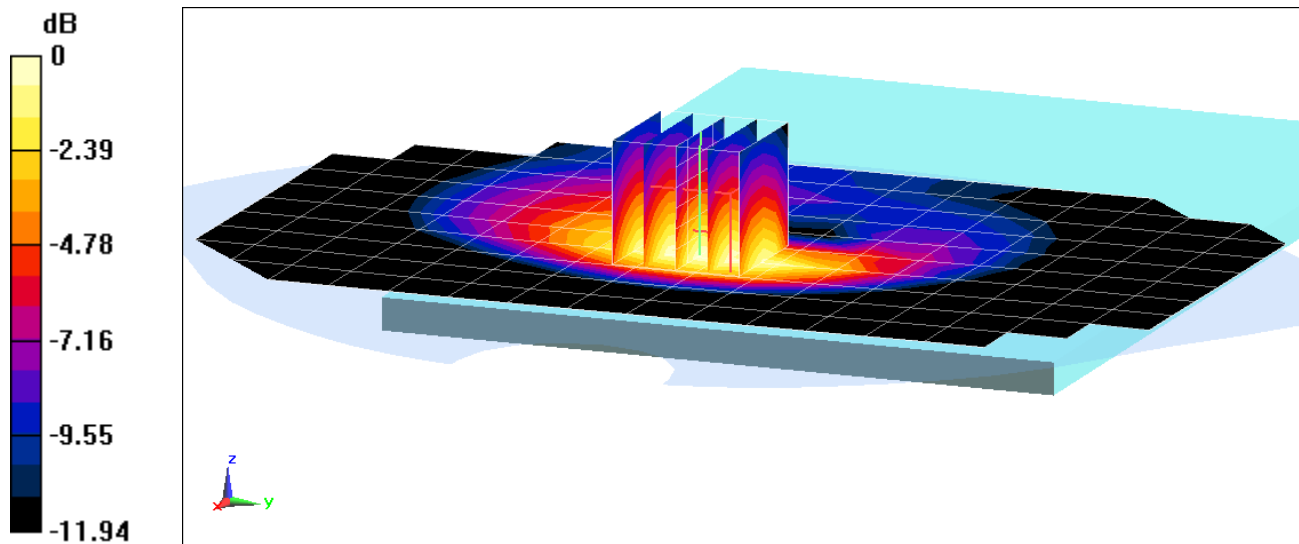
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.184$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.4 cm

Test Date: 02-07-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.824 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21164

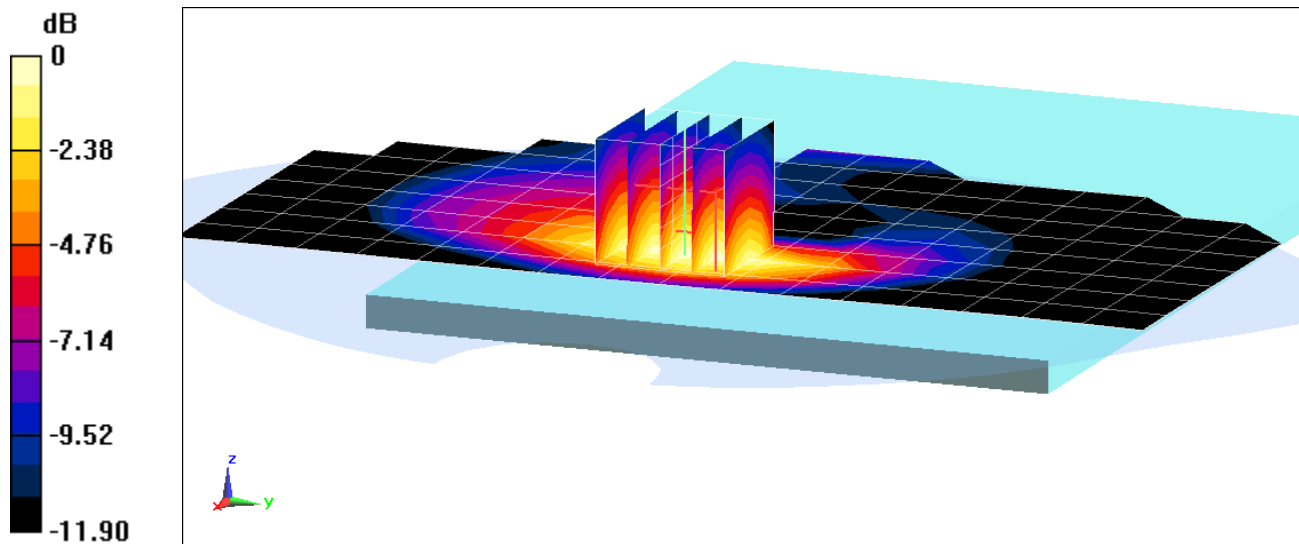
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.769$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.4 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.857 W/kg



0 dB = 1.00 W/kg = 0.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21206

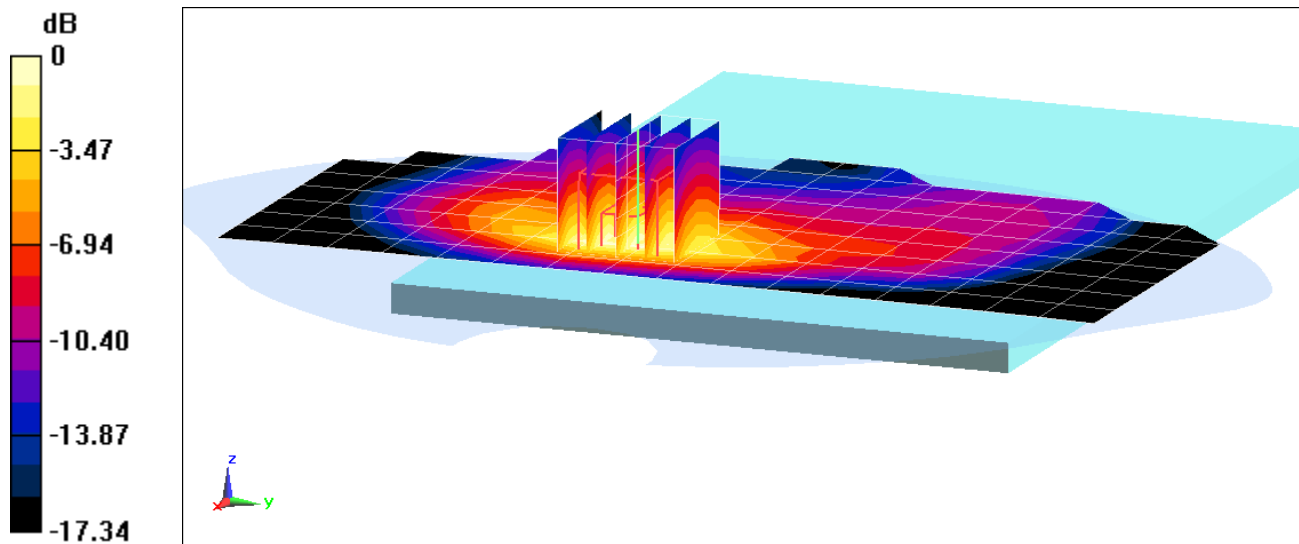
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.501$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.397$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.4 cm

Test Date: 01-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.61 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.937 W/kg



0 dB = 1.35 W/kg = 1.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21164

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.131$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.4 cm

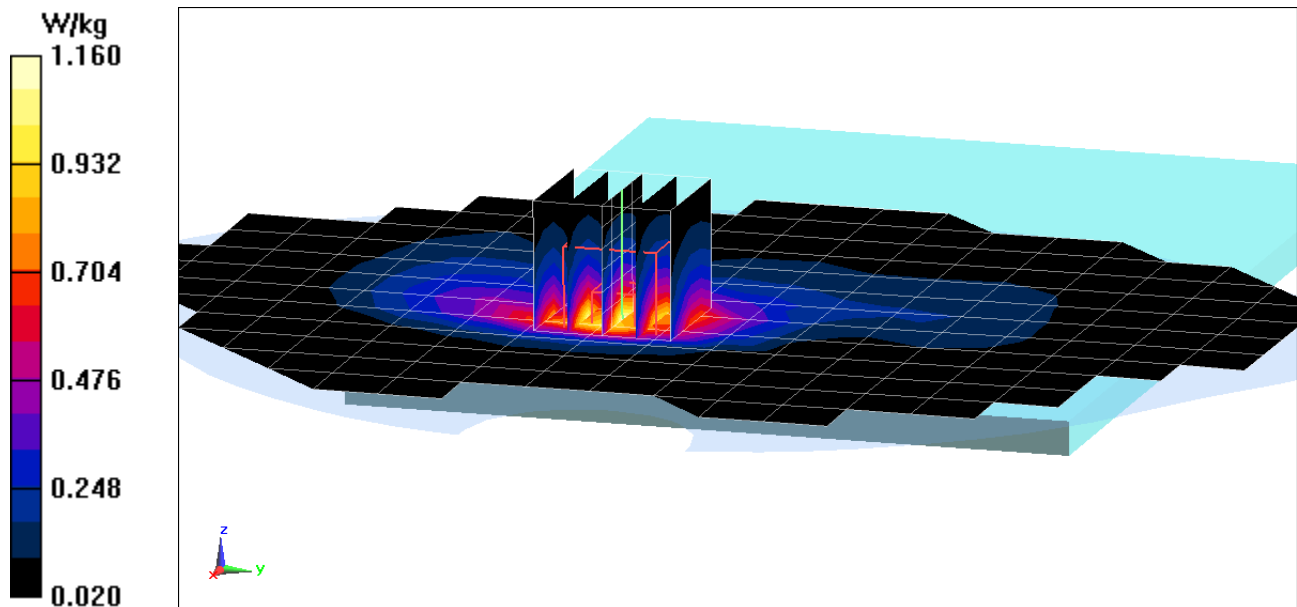
Test Date: 02-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

Area Scan (15x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.942 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21206

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.007 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.678$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-02-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 1

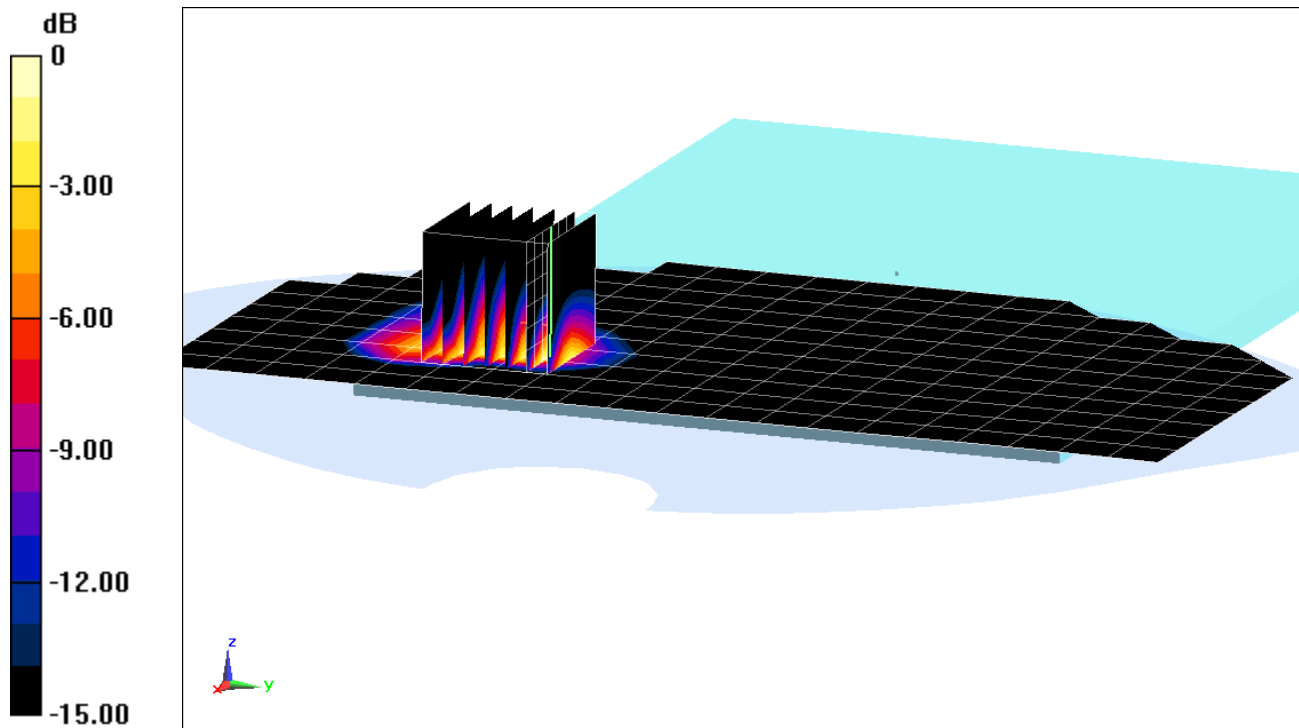
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.648 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT827V; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 21172

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11ac 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5530 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5530 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.836 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.077$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017,
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11ac, U-NII-2C, 80 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 106, 29.3 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 1**

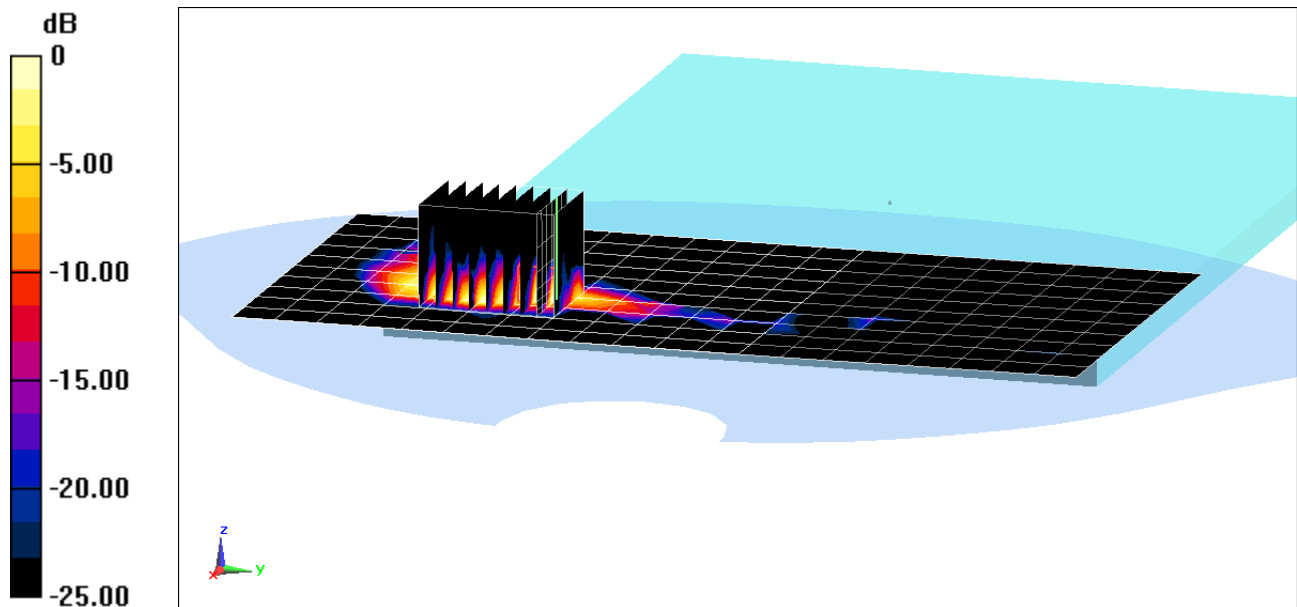
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 9.670 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.745 W/kg



0 dB = 0.972 W/kg = -0.12 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.525$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-07-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

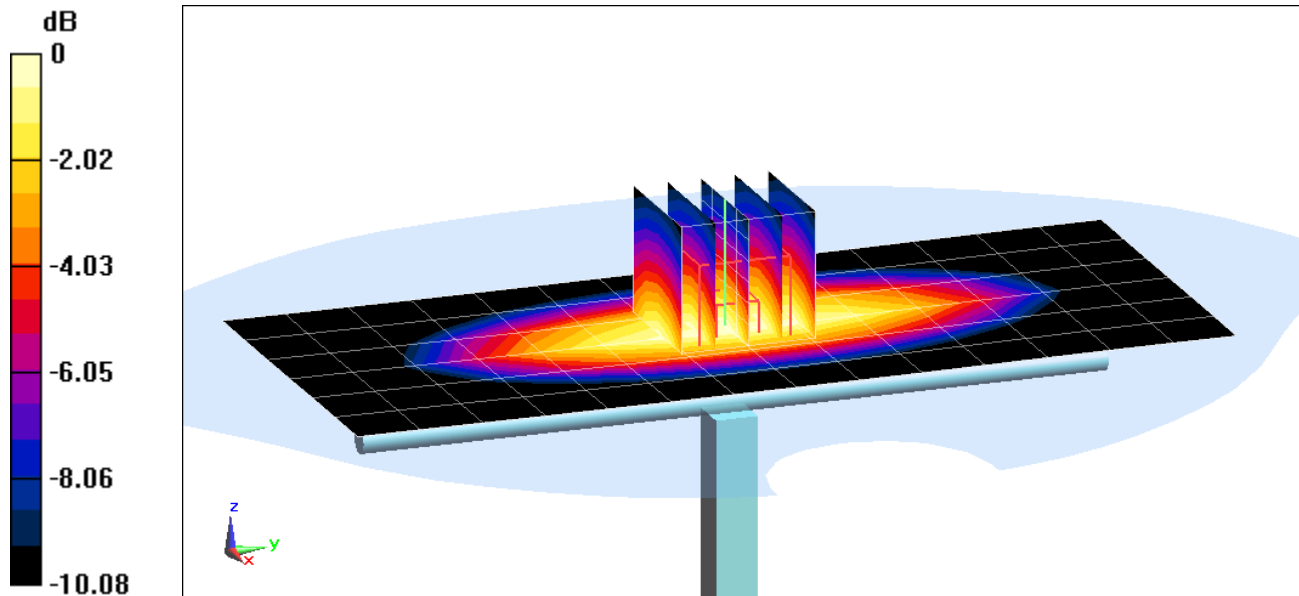
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.68%



0 dB = 2.06 W/kg = 3.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.004 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.787$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

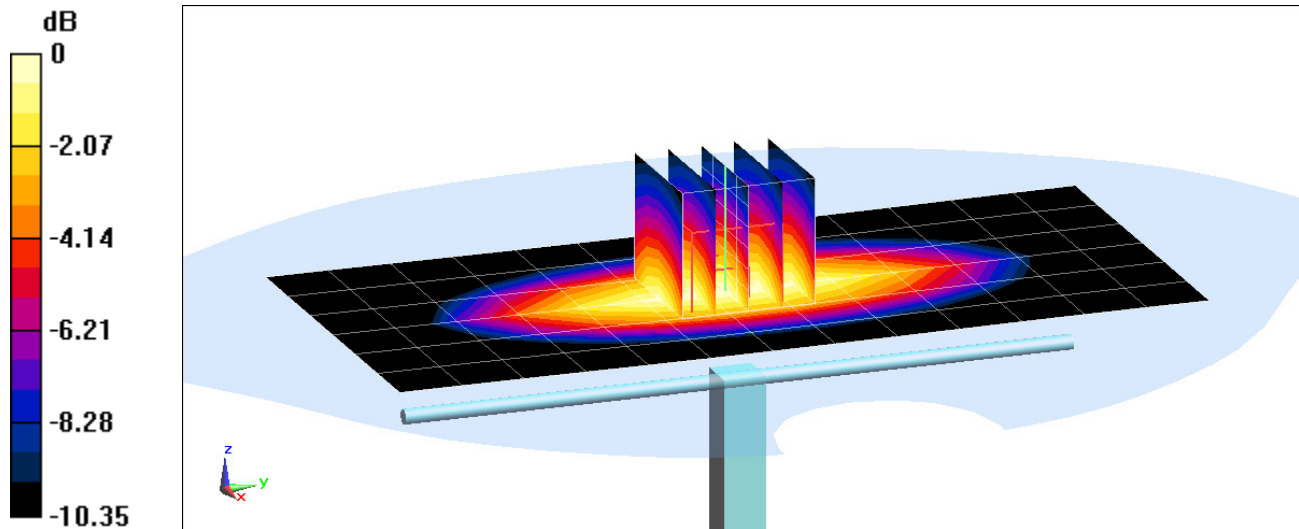
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.58%



0 dB = 2.39 W/kg = 3.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.519 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.33$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

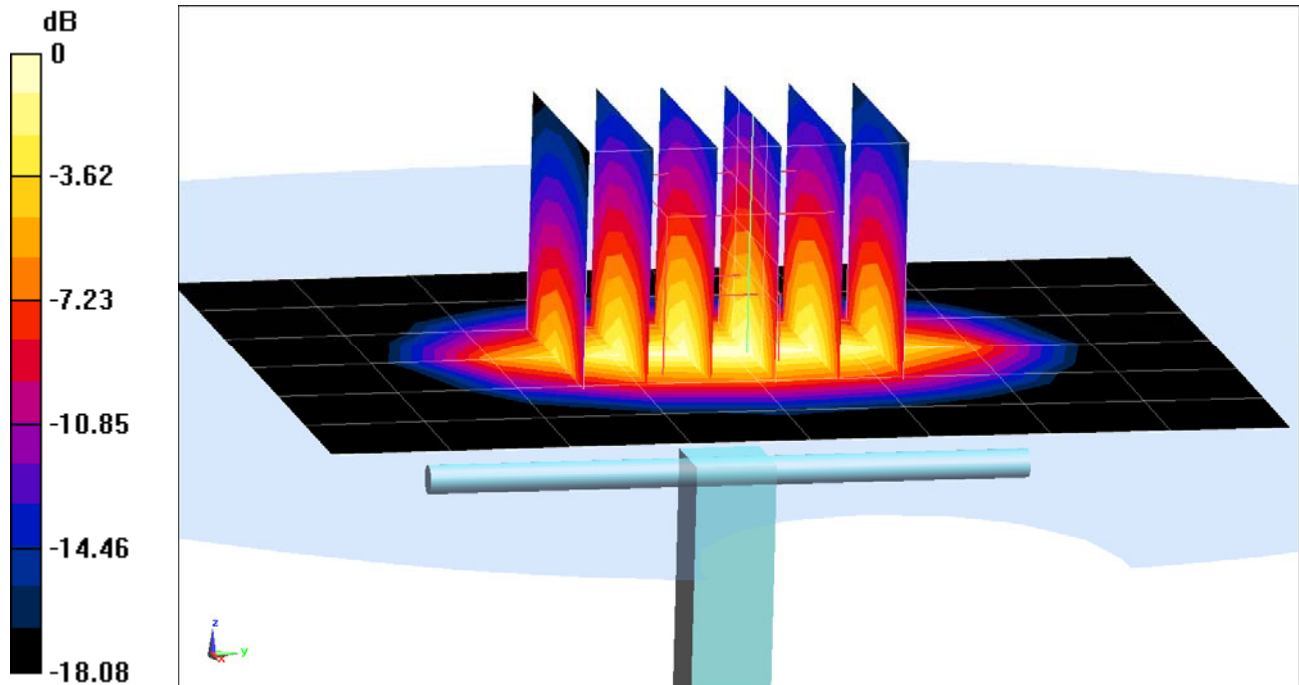
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.77%



0 dB = 5.42 W/kg = 7.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.555$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.321$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

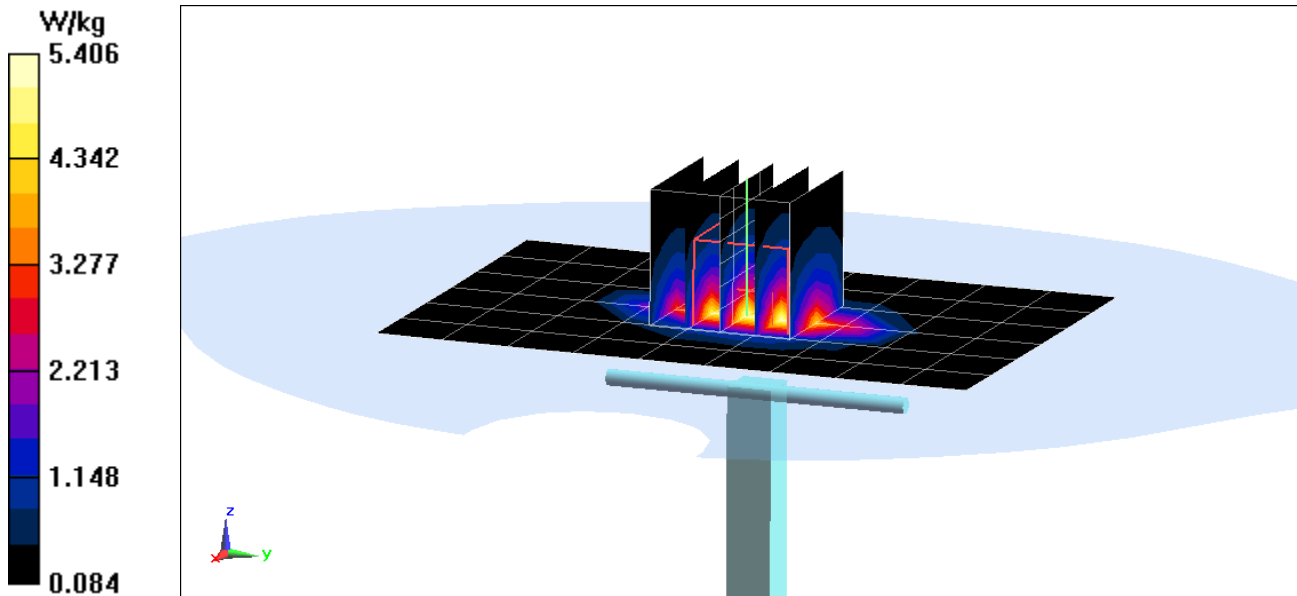
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.29 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.52%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.131$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

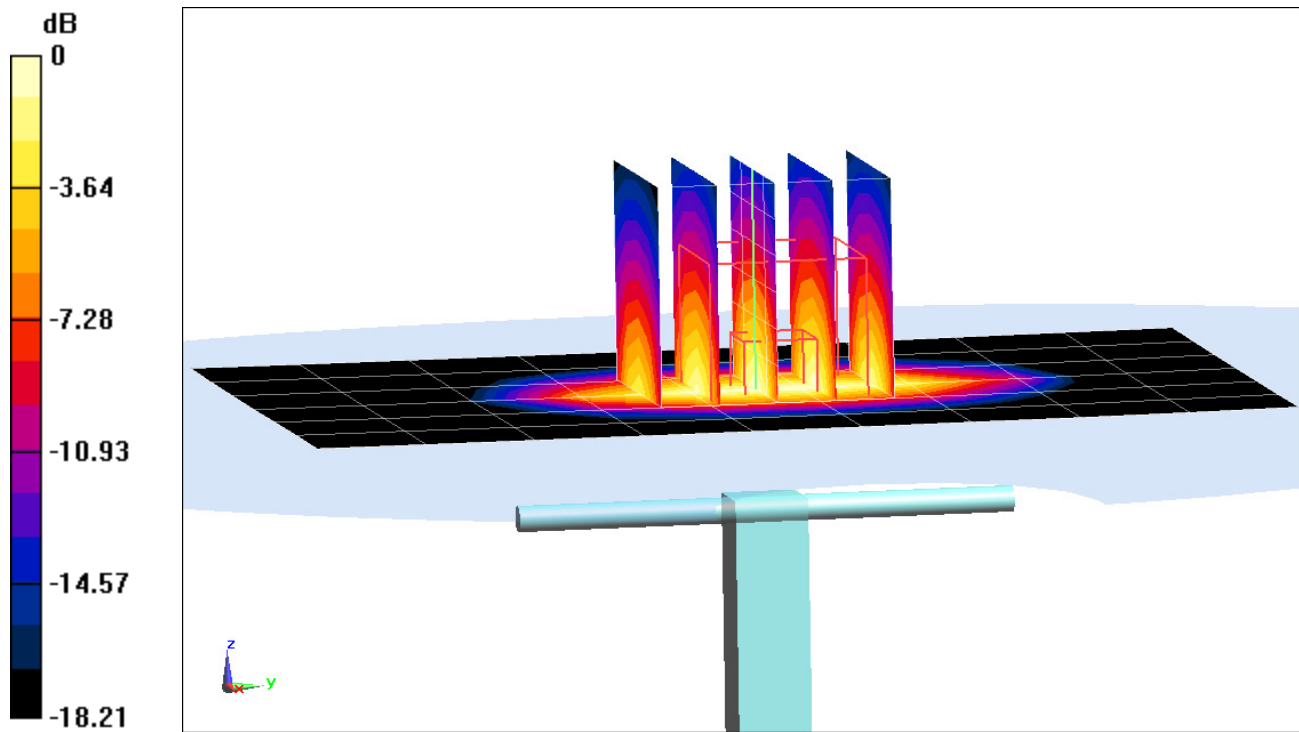
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.42%



0 dB = 5.31 W/kg = 7.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.024 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.63$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-02-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

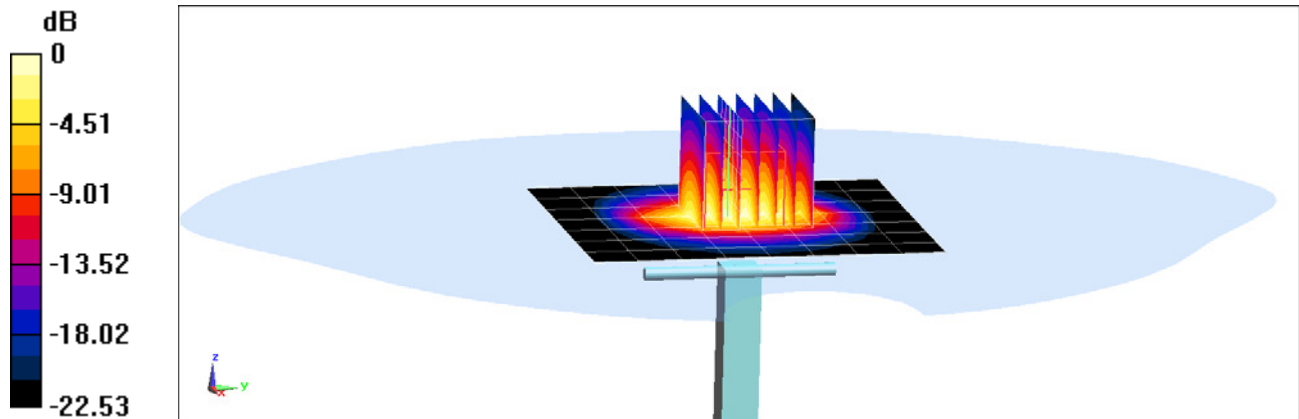
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.15%



0 dB = 8.63 W/kg = 9.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.466 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.558$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

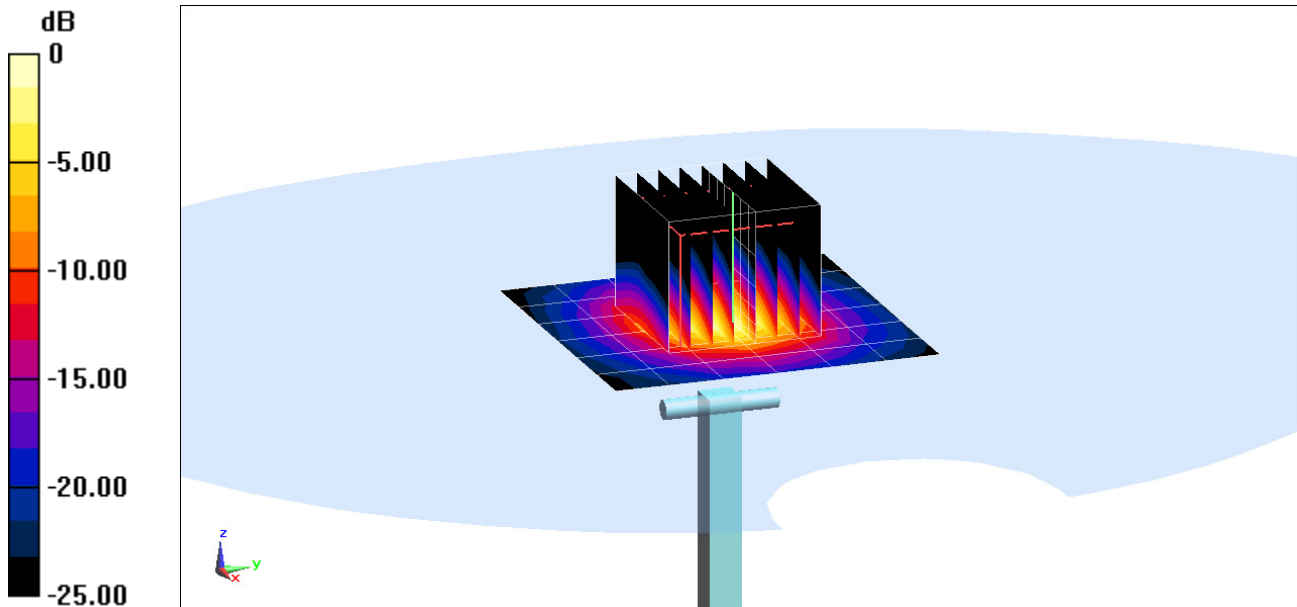
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.49 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.68%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.934 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.961$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

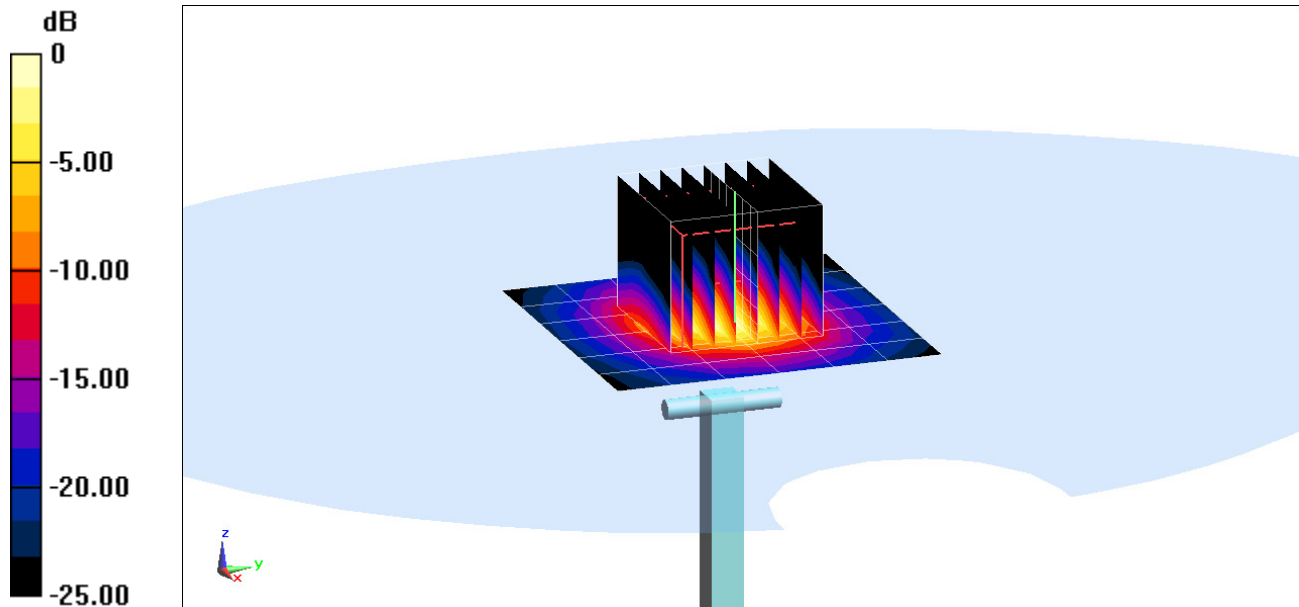
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.04%



0 dB = 9.20 W/kg = 9.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.158 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.709$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

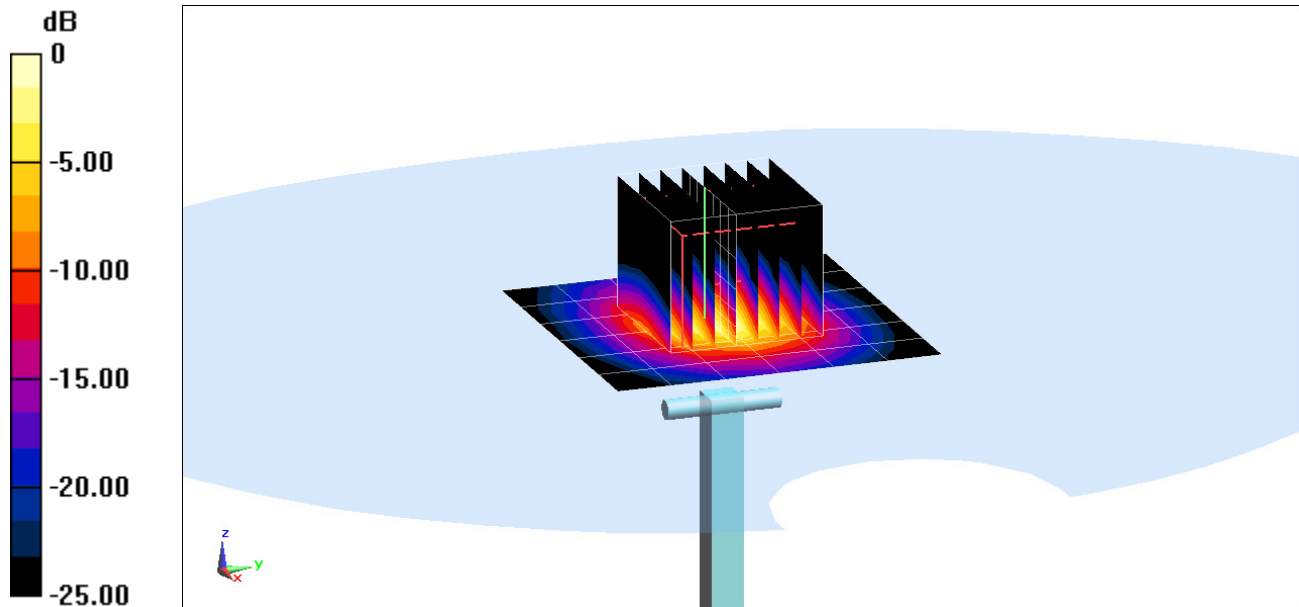
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.50 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.16%



APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1003_Jan17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1003**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV
01/26/2017

Calibration date: **January 11, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature
[Handwritten Signature]
[Handwritten Signature]

Issued: January 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.6 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.39 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.43 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.79 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.78 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.3 Ω - 1.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 6.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.034 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.89$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

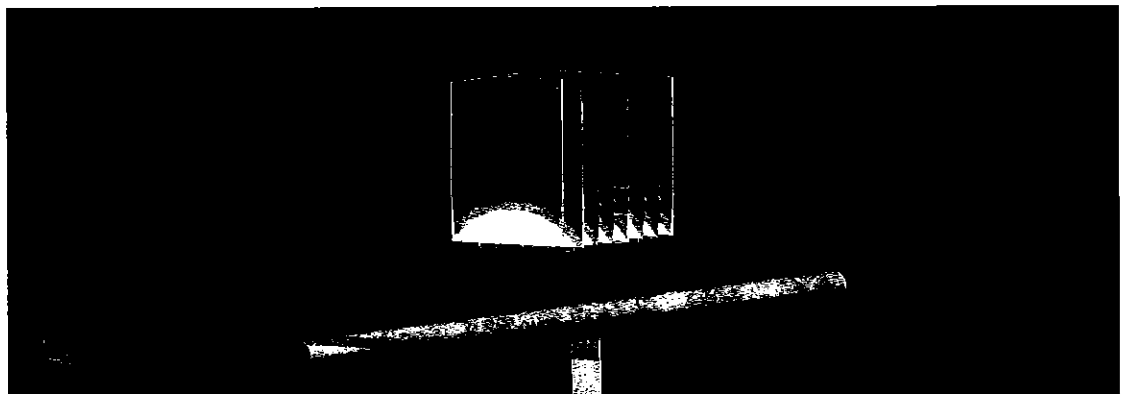
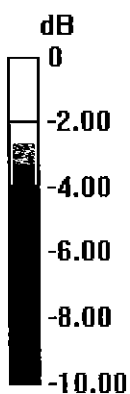
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



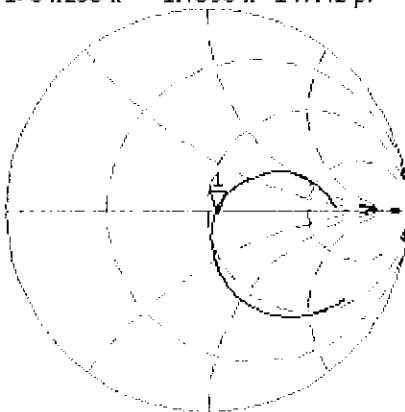
0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Jan 2017 09:58:37

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 54.260 Ω -1.4395 Ω 147.42 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
Del
CA



Avg
16

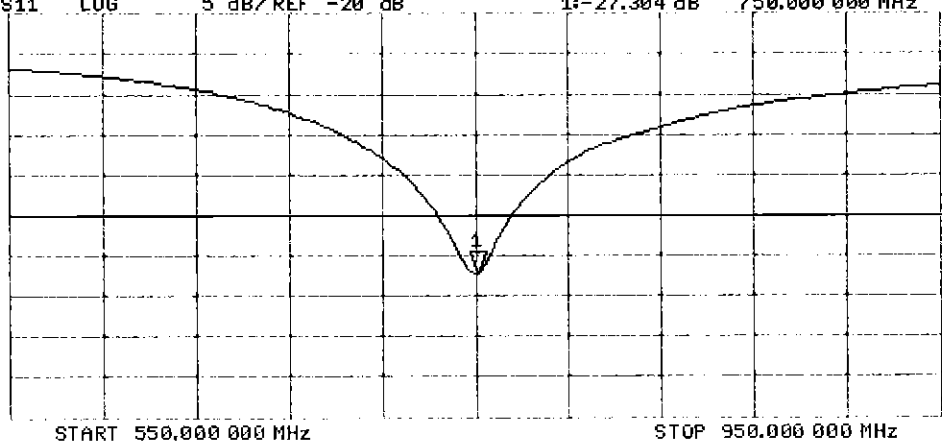
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -27.304 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

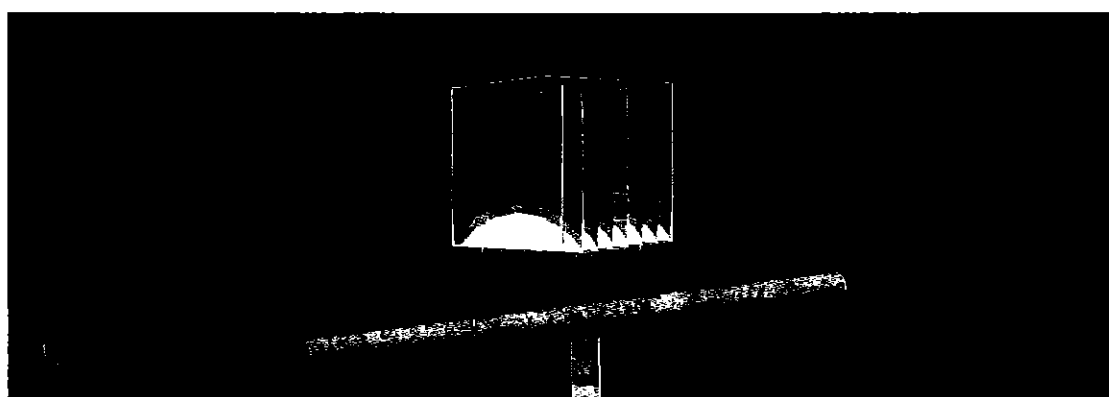
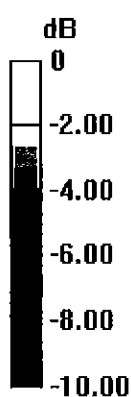
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.98 W/kg



0 dB = 2.98 W/kg = 4.74 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

10 Jan 2017 10:22:28

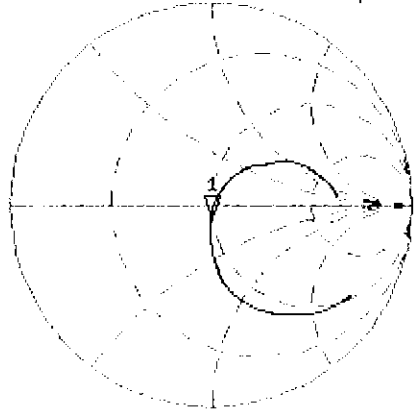
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.430 Ω -6.0098 Ω 35.310 μ F 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

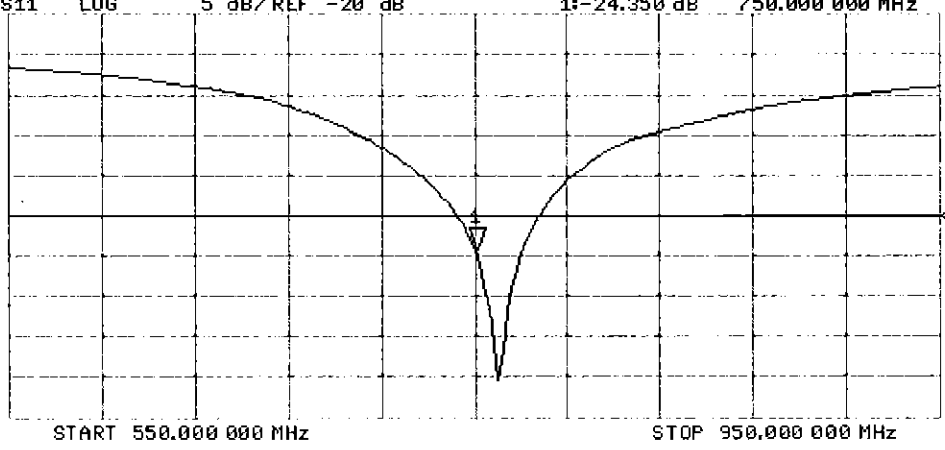


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -24.350 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **July 13, 2016**

*BNV
7/16/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	in house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrali** Name: **Jeton Kastrali** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature
[Handwritten signatures]

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	40.6 \pm 6 %	0.94 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.95 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	54.9 \pm 6 %	1.01 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 5.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 8.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	None ns
----------------------------------	---------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

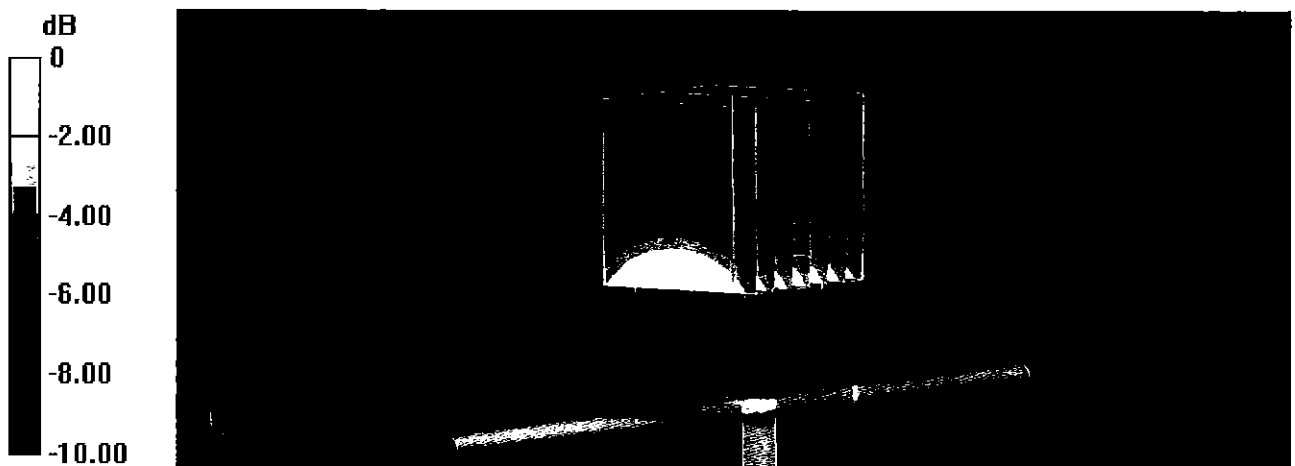
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

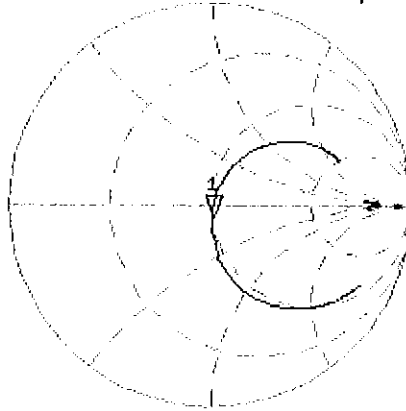
13 Jul 2016 12:00:27

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 49.820 Ω -5.9316 Ω 32.134 pF

835.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA



Avg
16

H1d

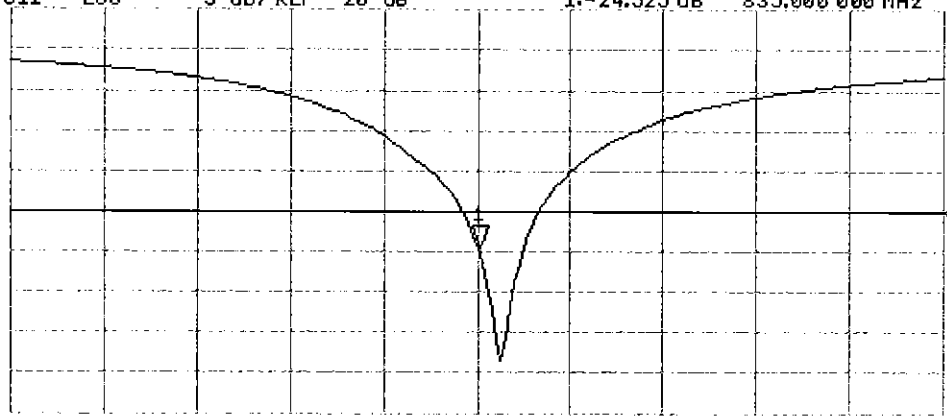
CH2 S11 LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

1:-24.525 dB

835.000 000 MHz

CA



Avg
16

H1d

START 635.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 035.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

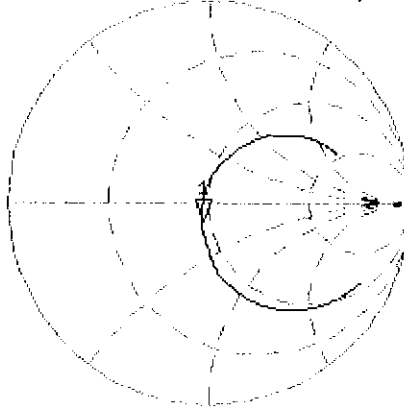
13 Jul 2016 13:35:41
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 45.793 Ω -8.1777 Ω 23.308 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
Del

CA

Avg
16

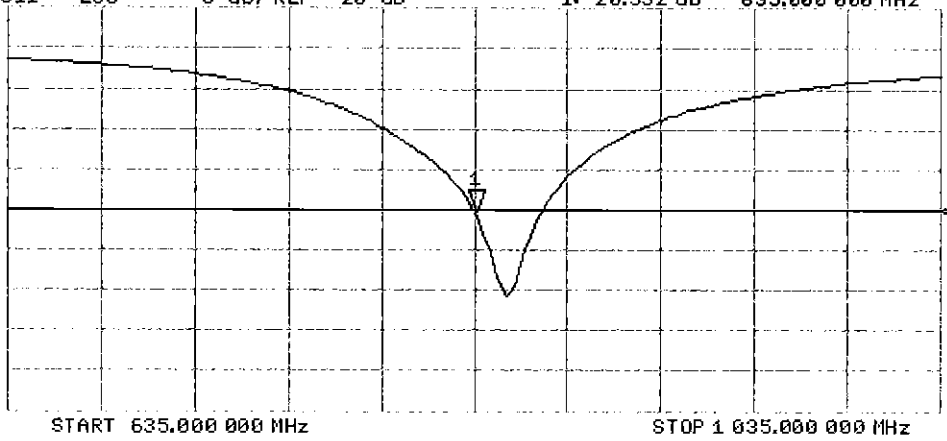
H1 d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1: -20.332 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA

H1 d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1148_May16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN: 1148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 09, 2016**

BNV
5/17/2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature
M. Weber

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

[Signature]

Issued: May 11, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	39.7 \pm 6 %	1.36 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.2 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.1 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	53.8 \pm 6 %	1.50 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.1 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.7 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 0.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 43.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.2 Ω - 1.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 30, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.36$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.54, 8.54, 8.54); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

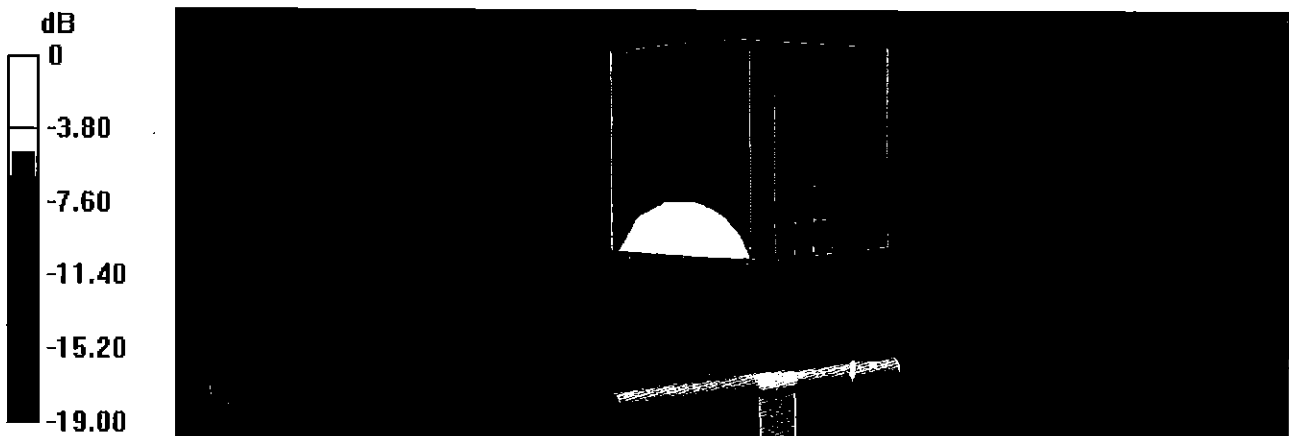
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.78 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg

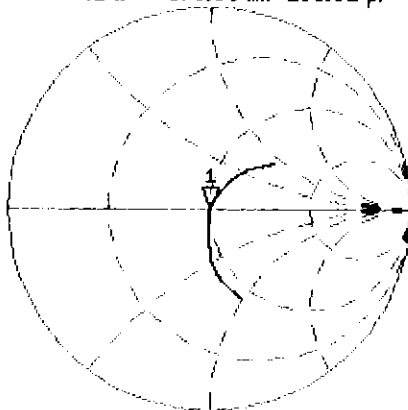


0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

9 May 2016 11:49:12
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 49.912 Ω -679.69 $m\Omega$ 133.81 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA

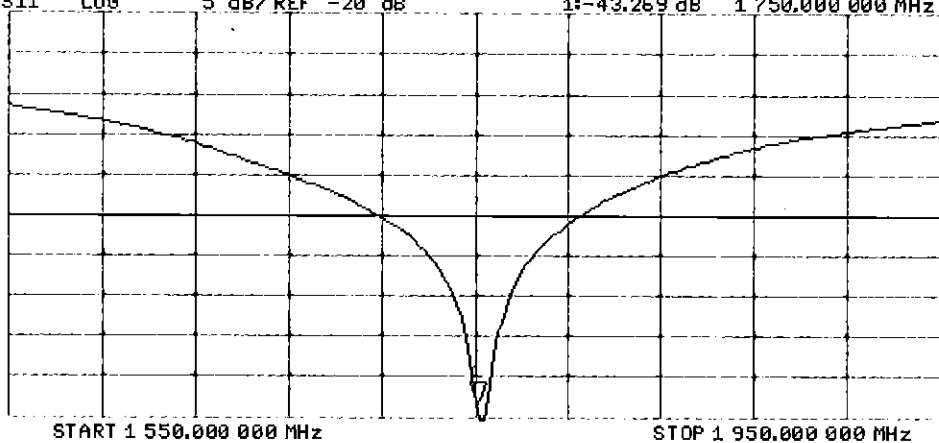


Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -43.269 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

De1
CA

Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.5$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

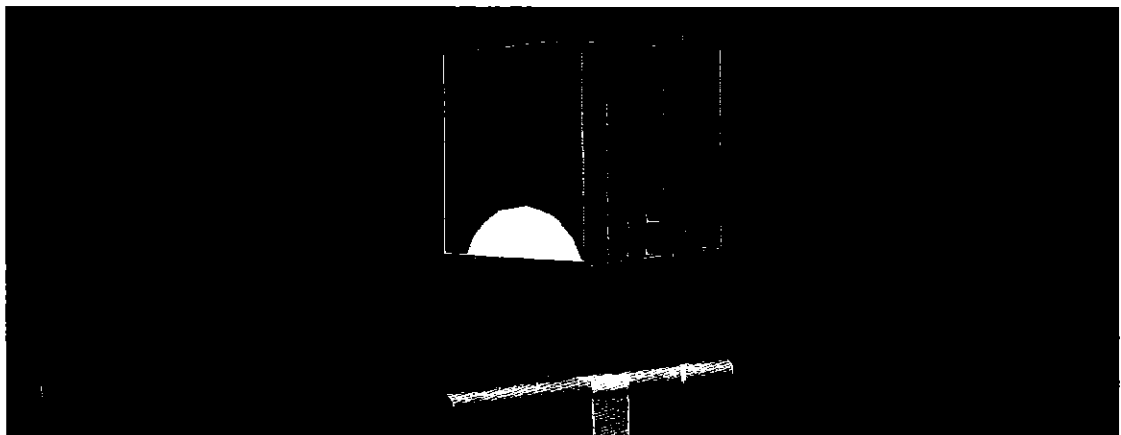
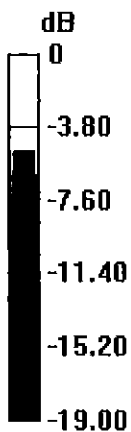
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

9 May 2016 11:48:41

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 46.205 Ω -1.4258 Ω 63.787 pF

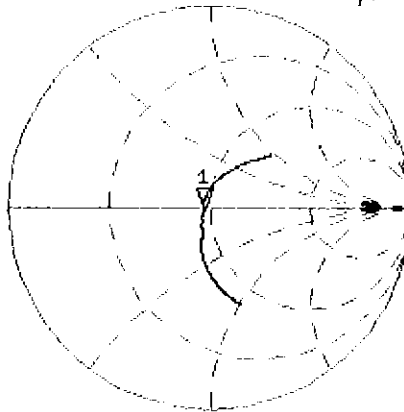
1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



CH2 S11 LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

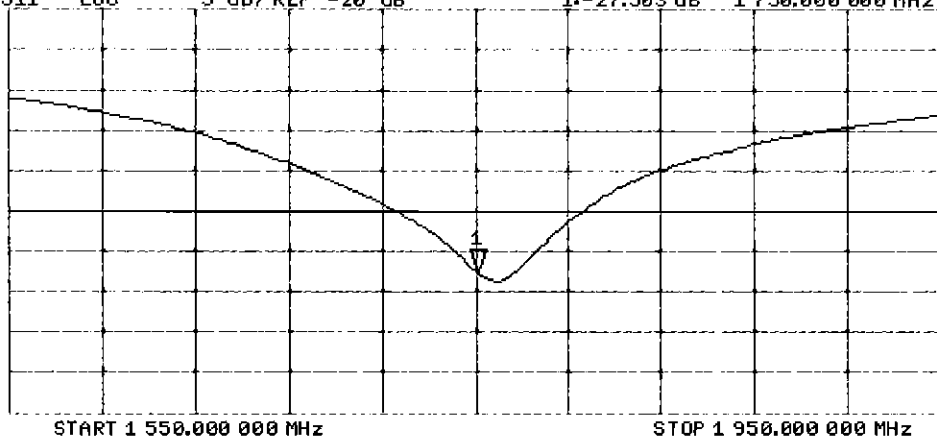
1: -27.503 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **July 15, 2016**

PNV
07/27/2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: **Claudio Leubler** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature
[Handwritten Signature]

[Handwritten Signature]

Issued: July 19, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	39.8 \pm 6 %	1.38 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	52.7 \pm 6 %	1.51 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.9 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.4 Ω + 5.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω + 7.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

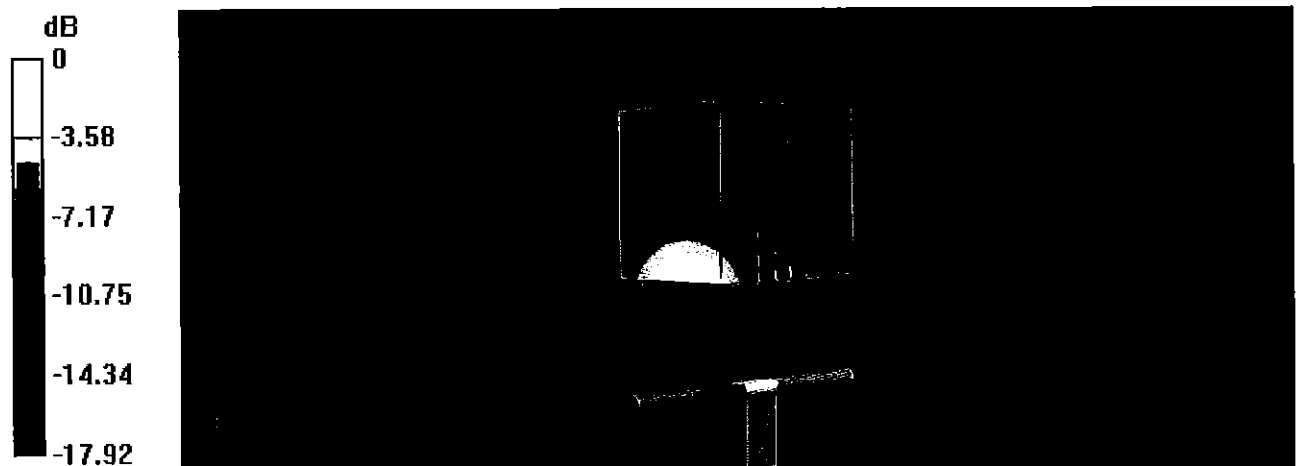
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg

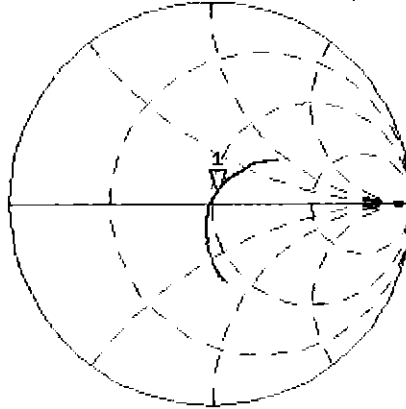


Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

15 Jul 2016 14:30:53

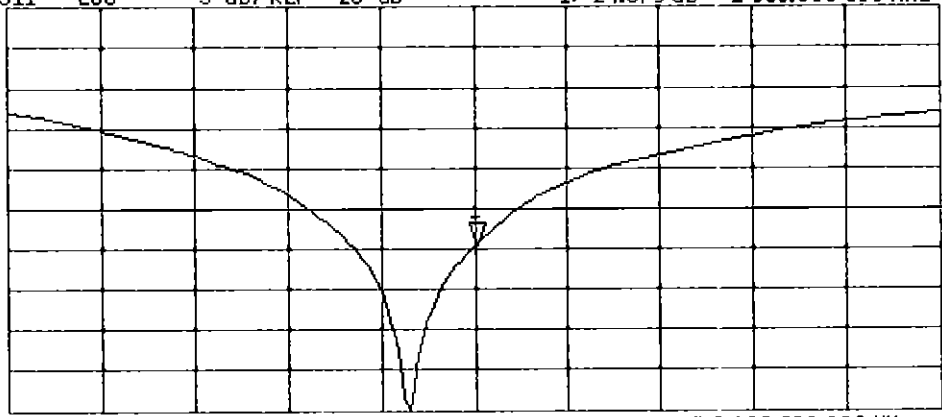
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 52.393 Ω 5.5488 Ω 454.80 μ H 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.579 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA
H1d



START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

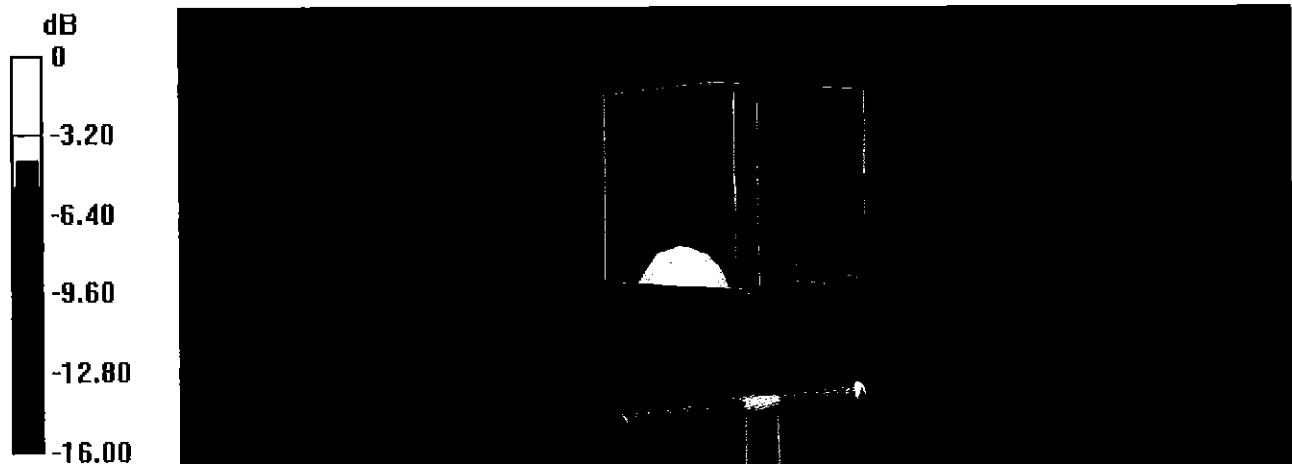
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



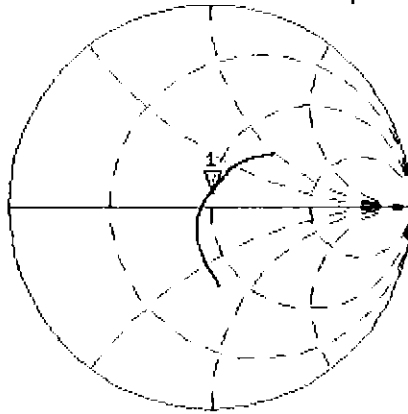
0 dB = 14.9 W/kg = 11.73 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

13 Jul 2016 16:29:36

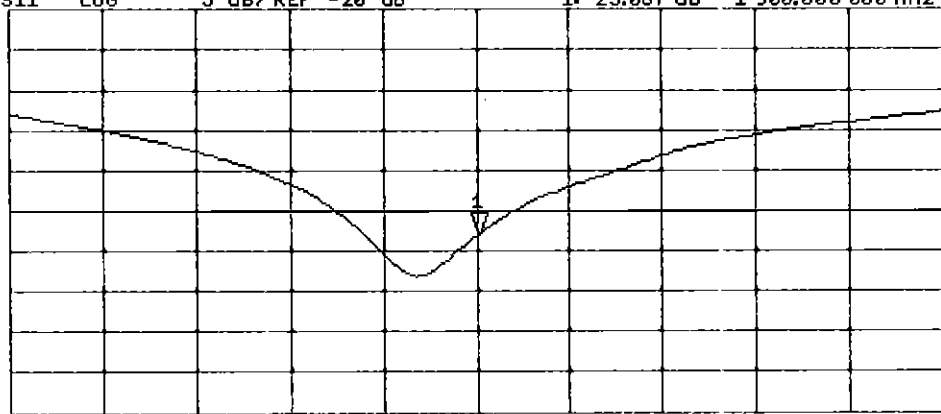
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.625 Ω 6.9922 Ω 585.71 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Cor
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-23.087 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor
Avg
16
H1d



START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **July 08, 2016**

*BNV
7/16/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	39.8 \pm 6 %	1.38 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	52.7 \pm 6 %	1.51 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.1 \Omega + 5.3 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.4 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

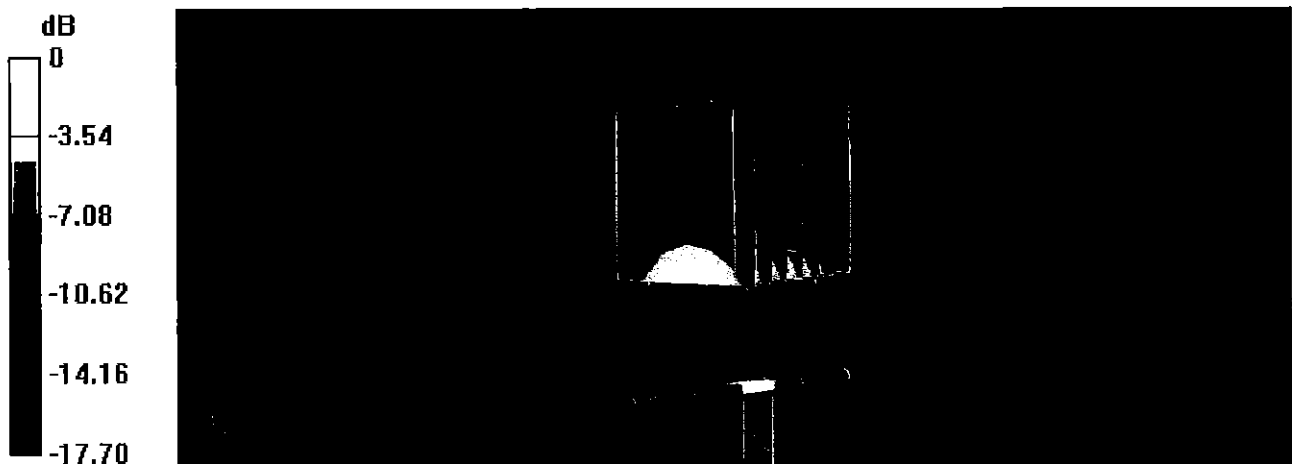
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

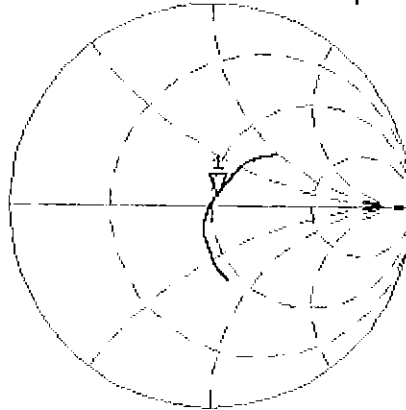
8 Jul 2016 16:18:04

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 52.143 Ω 5.2500 Ω 439.78 pF

1 900.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Cor



Avg
16

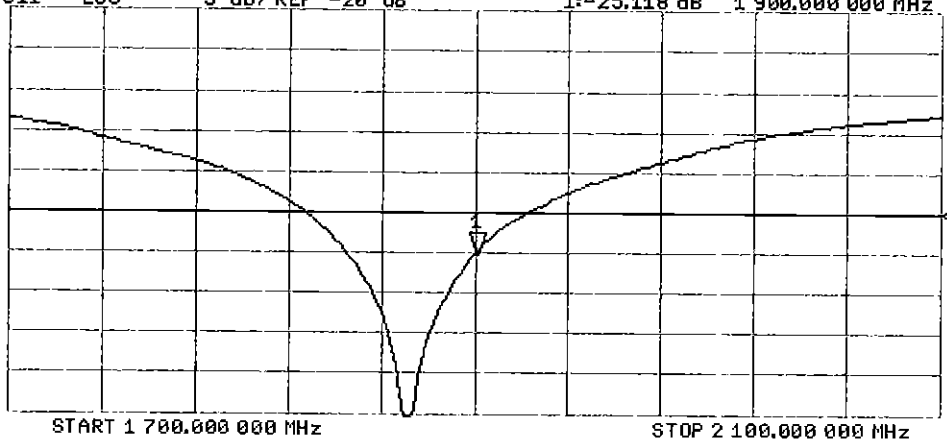
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.118 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

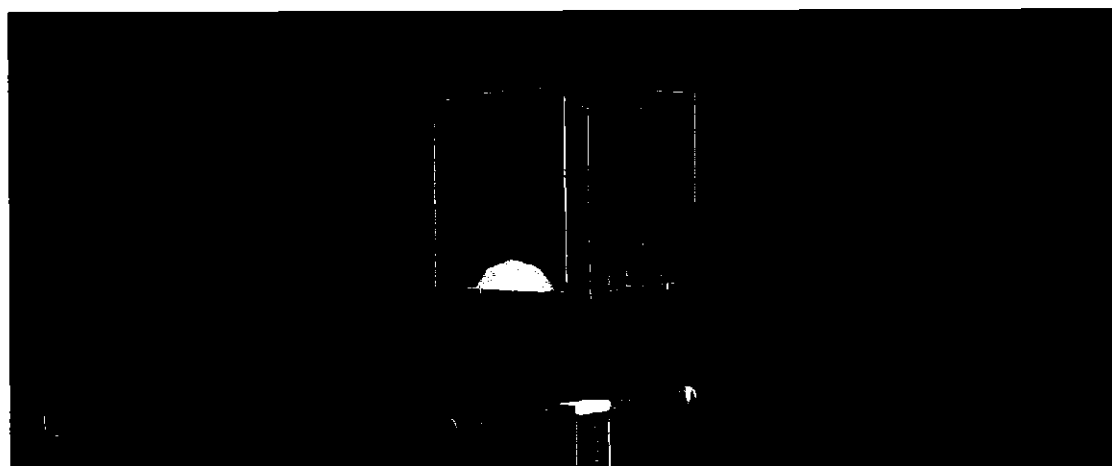
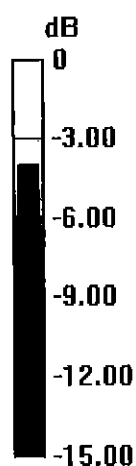
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

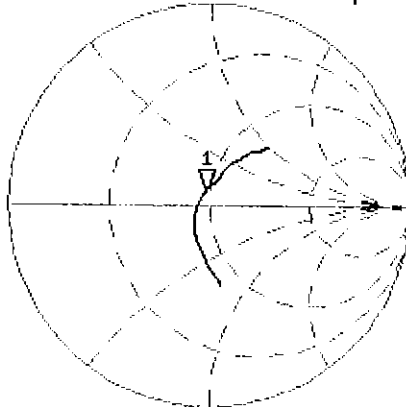
8 Jul 2016 16:16:56

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 47.412 Ω 6.7422 Ω 564.78 pF

1 900.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Cor



Avg
16

H1d

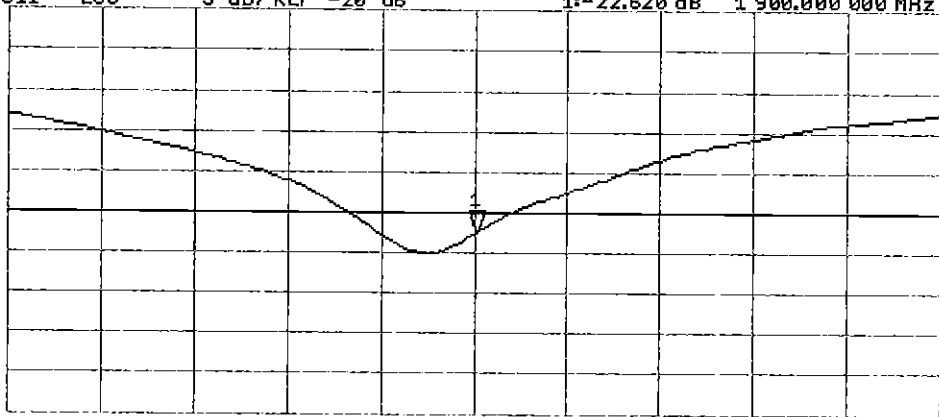
CH2 S11 LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

1:-22.620 dB

1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor



Avg
16

H1d

START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 1 000.000 000 MHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-981_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:981**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

*✓ PM
8/9/16*

Calibration date: **July 25, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature: *M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature: *Katja Pokovic*

Issued: July 27, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	38.0 \pm 6 %	1.86 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.8 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	51.8 \pm 6 %	2.03 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 Ω + 3.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 4.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 30, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

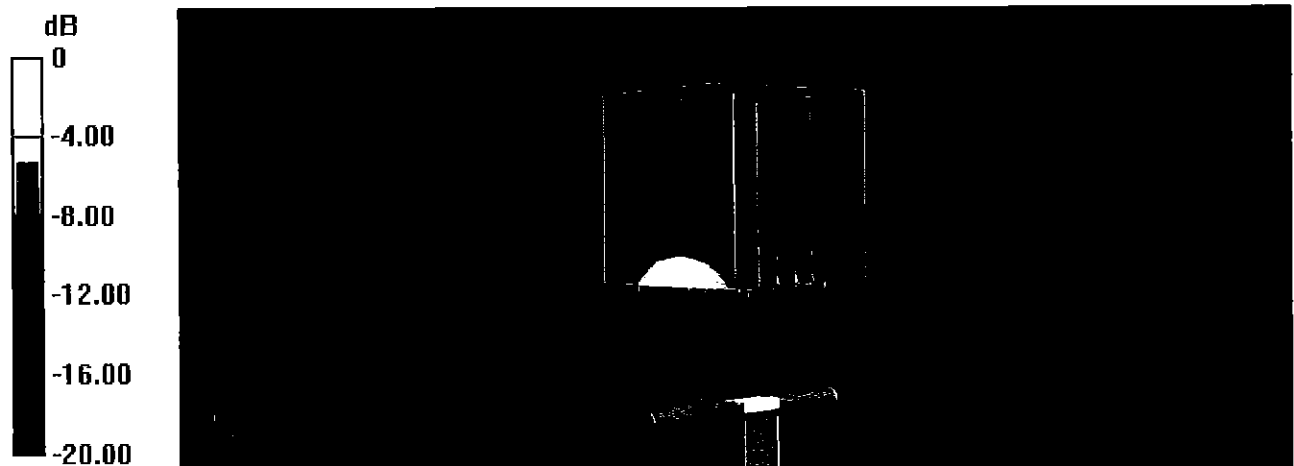
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.5 W/kg



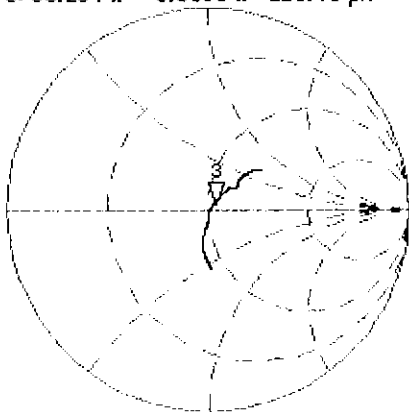
0 dB = 22.5 W/kg = 13.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

13 Jul 2016 12:53:29

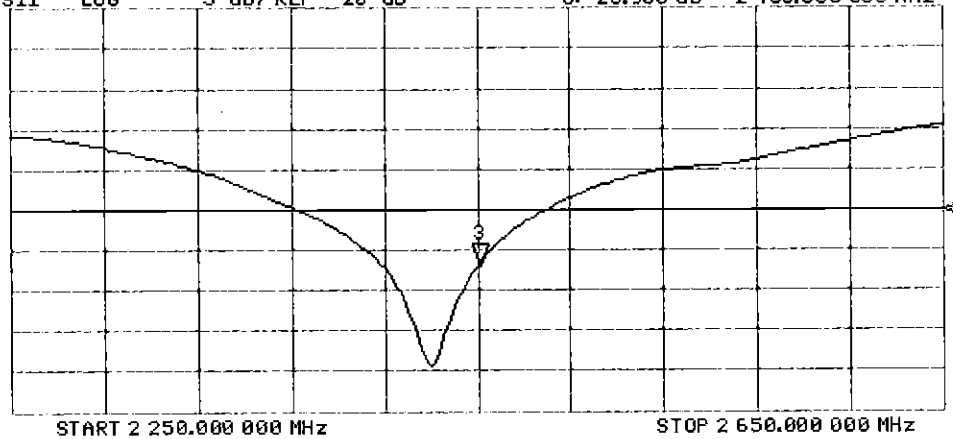
CH1 S11 1 U FS 3: 53.234 Ω 3.3633 Ω 218.48 μH 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
De l
CA
Avg
16
H1 d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 3:-26.900 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1 d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

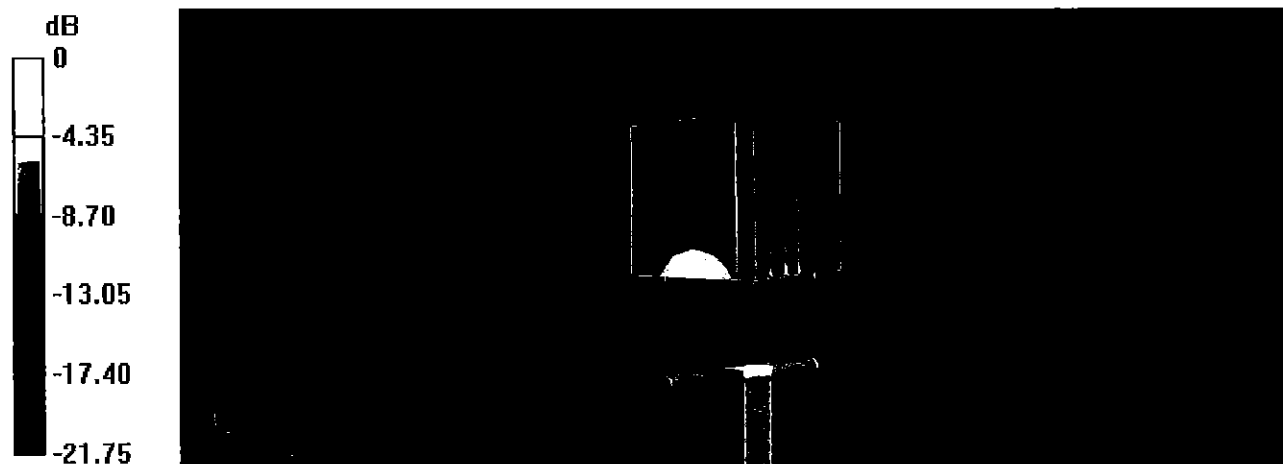
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.4 W/kg



0 dB = 21.4 W/kg = 13.30 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

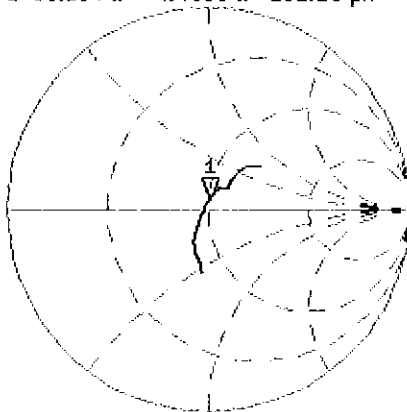
25 Jul 2016 10:03:11

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 50.184 Ω 4.4980 Ω 292.20 pF

2 450.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Ca



Avg
16
H1 d

CH2 S11 LOG

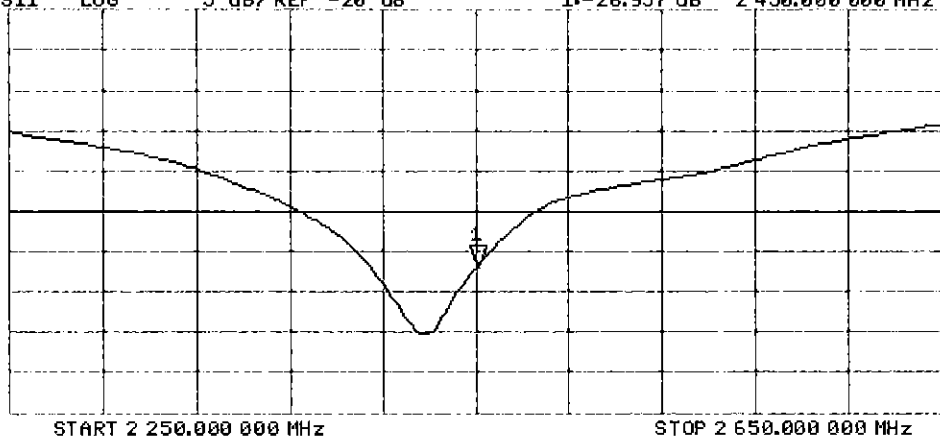
5 dB/ REF -20 dB

1: -26.957 dB

2 450.000 000 MHz

Ca

H1 d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1237_Aug16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D5GHzV2 - SN:1237**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: **August 02, 2016**

✓PT
8/9/16

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: Claudio Leubler Function: Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: Katja Pokovic Function: Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: August 4, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	4.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.9 ± 6 %	4.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.3 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.7 ± 6 %	5.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	5.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.11 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6 Ω - 2.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 1.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 35.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53,8 Ω + 5.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.0 Ω - 3.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω + 3.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω + 0.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 04, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 02.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.52$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.02$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016,
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

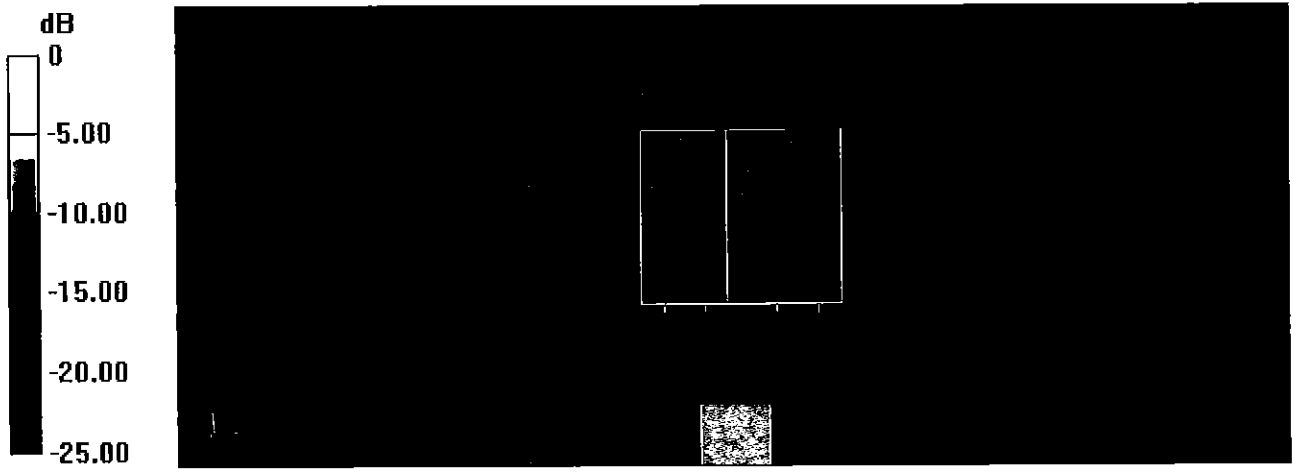
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.62 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

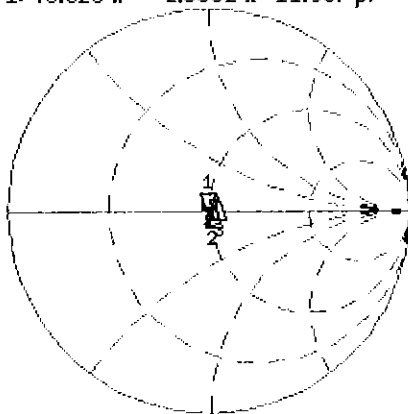
2 Aug 2016 08:52:20

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 48.623 Ω -2.5332 Ω 11.967 pF

5 250.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Cor
Avg
16
H1d



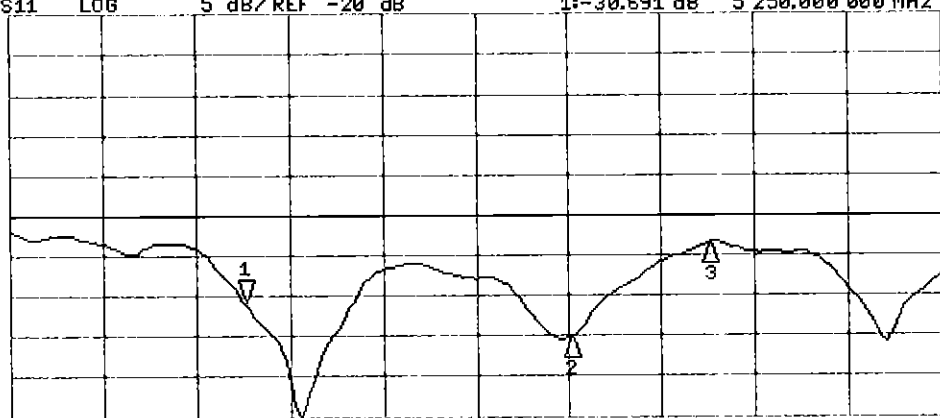
CH1 Markers
2: 50.867 Ω
1.4961 Ω
5.60000 GHz
3: 53.785 Ω
5.8164 Ω
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

1: -30.691 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 Markers
2: -35.297 dB
5.60000 GHz
3: -23.501 dB
5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 6 000.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 02.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.88$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.11$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

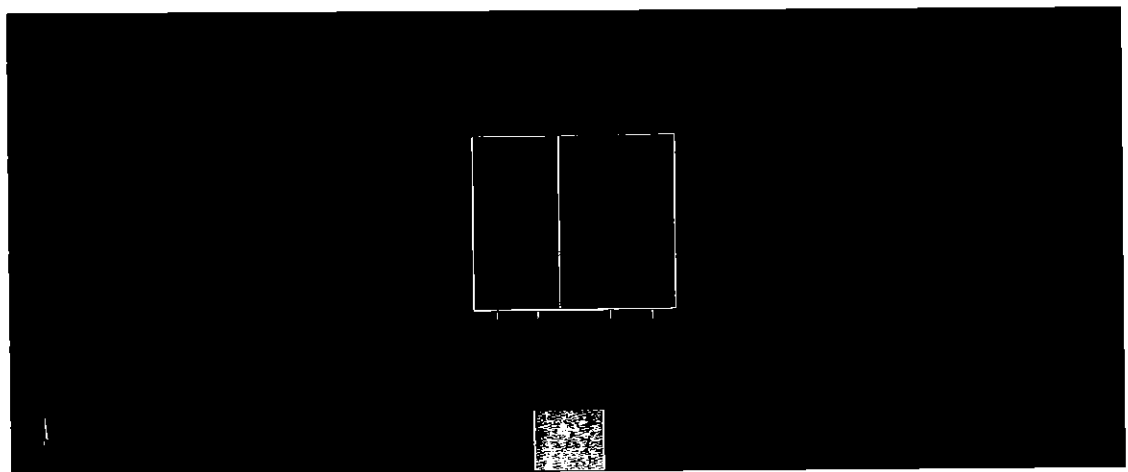
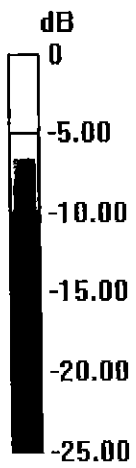
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



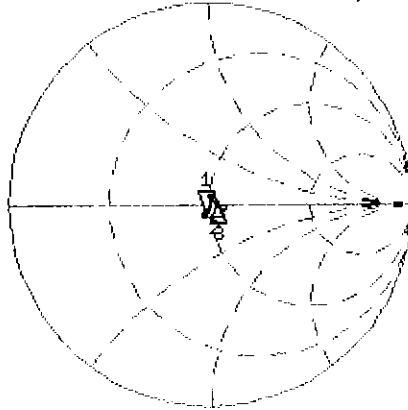
0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

2 Aug 2016 08:49:13

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 46.998 Ω -3.8984 Ω 7.7763 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

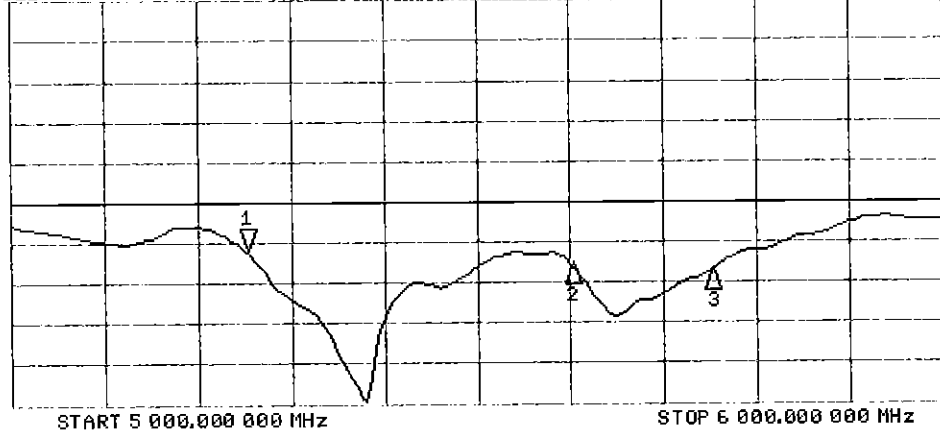
*
Del
Cor
Avg
16
H1d



CH1 Markers
2: 51.525 Ω
3.8945 Ω
5.60000 GHz
3: 53.848 Ω
0.2930 Ω
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.900 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 Markers
2:-27.699 dB
5.60000 GHz
3:-28.596 dB
5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 6 000.000 000 MHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3319_Mar16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **ES3DV3 - SN:3319**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **March 18, 2016**

*BN
 03/18/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	<i>Leif Klysner</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: March 21, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3319

Manufactured: January 10, 2012
Calibrated: March 18, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.12	1.08	1.16	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	104.1	104.5	103.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	203.1	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		203.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		200.4	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.29	60.1	11.2	10.00	42.0	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	1.95	58.7	10.4		42.0	
		Z	3.15	62.5	12.1		42.9	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.45	71.5	19.9	1.87	122.0	$\pm 0.5\%$
		Y	2.88	68.4	18.6		122.8	
		Z	3.35	70.8	19.5		120.5	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.39	67.3	19.5	5.67	132.3	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.54	68.2	20.1		134.5	
		Z	6.40	67.4	19.6		130.2	
10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.41	75.3	25.6	9.29	124.2	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	10.45	76.3	26.6		122.6	
		Z	10.82	75.9	25.8		124.8	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.30	67.1	19.5	5.80	130.7	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.35	67.5	19.9		131.5	
		Z	6.33	67.1	19.6		128.5	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.70	74.1	25.2	9.28	118.8	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	9.65	74.9	26.0		117.1	
		Z	10.15	75.0	25.5		119.2	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.00	66.6	19.3	5.75	127.4	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.01	66.9	19.6		128.9	
		Z	6.02	66.6	19.3		125.6	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.45	67.2	19.6	5.82	132.2	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.47	67.5	19.9		133.5	
		Z	6.45	67.1	19.5		130.0	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.76	65.7	19.0	5.73	110.8	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.80	66.3	19.5		112.0	
		Z	4.84	65.9	19.1		109.2	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.98	78.7	27.7	9.21	132.0	$\pm 2.5\%$
		Y	9.71	82.4	30.0		132.2	
		Z	9.79	80.4	28.4		133.4	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.76	65.6	19.0	5.72	109.8	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.76	66.1	19.4		111.4	
		Z	4.83	65.8	19.1		108.9	

10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.77	65.7	19.1	5.72	109.2	±0.9 %
		Y	4.78	66.2	19.4		111.9	
		Z	5.24	67.7	20.2		149.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.93	78.5	27.6	9.21	131.4	±2.5 %
		Y	9.48	81.7	29.7		131.7	
		Z	9.69	80.3	28.3		131.6	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.94	73.0	24.7	9.24	111.2	±2.2 %
		Y	9.05	74.3	25.9		111.8	
		Z	9.29	73.6	24.9		111.3	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.62	73.9	25.1	9.30	117.4	±2.2 %
		Y	9.73	75.1	26.1		118.2	
		Z	10.08	74.8	25.5		118.2	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.31	67.1	19.6	5.81	128.6	±1.2 %
		Y	6.39	67.6	20.0		132.2	
		Z	6.33	67.1	19.6		127.2	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.87	67.6	19.9	6.06	132.8	±1.4 %
		Y	6.96	68.2	20.3		137.0	
		Z	6.88	67.6	19.9		131.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.44	6.44	6.44	0.49	1.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.16	6.16	6.16	0.46	1.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.51	1.45	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.58	1.40	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.69	4.69	4.69	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.47	4.47	4.47	0.75	1.32	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.31	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

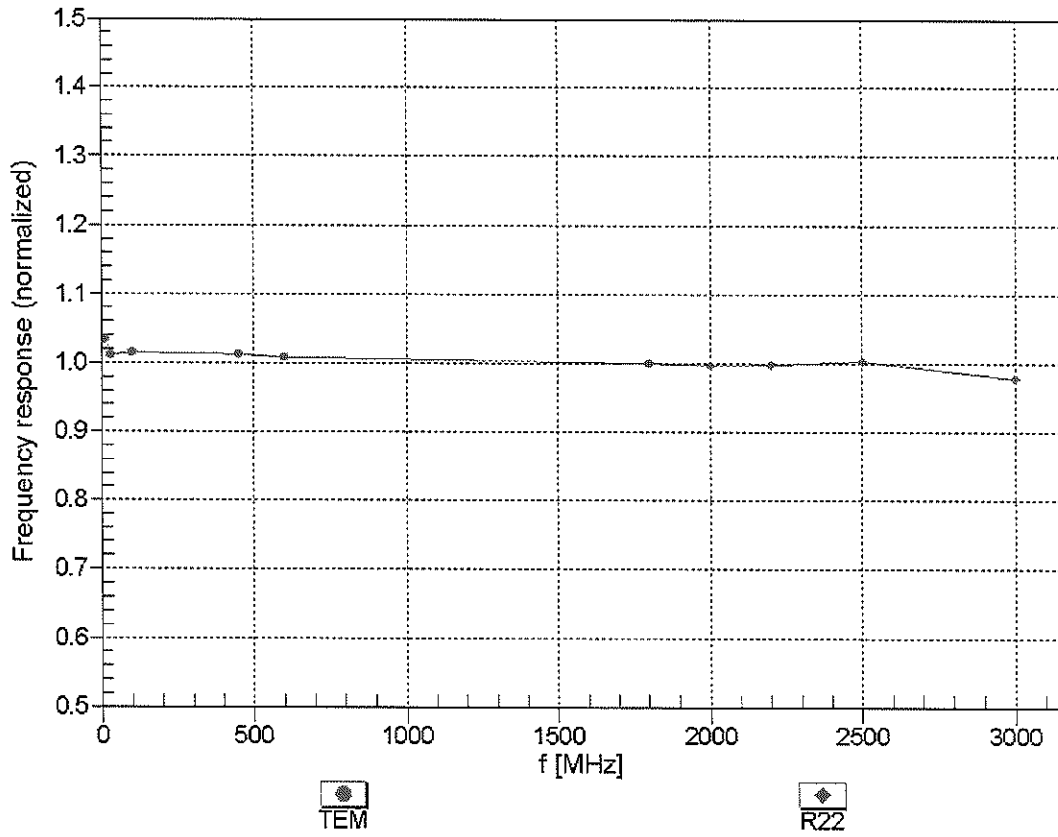
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.06	6.06	6.06	0.47	1.45	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.04	6.04	6.04	0.63	1.27	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.91	4.91	4.91	0.46	1.66	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.80	1.24	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.74	1.33	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.20	4.20	4.20	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

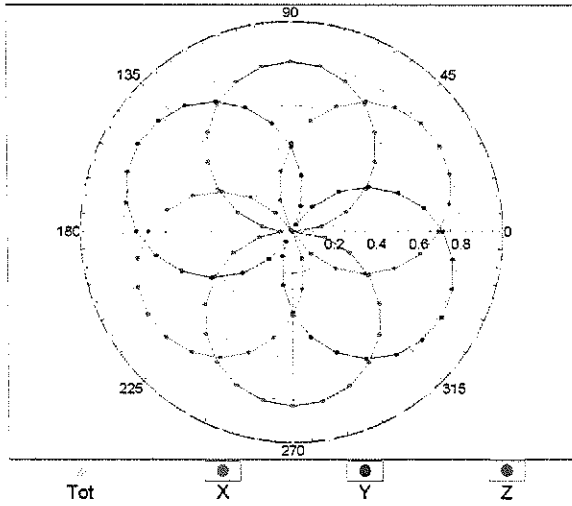
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



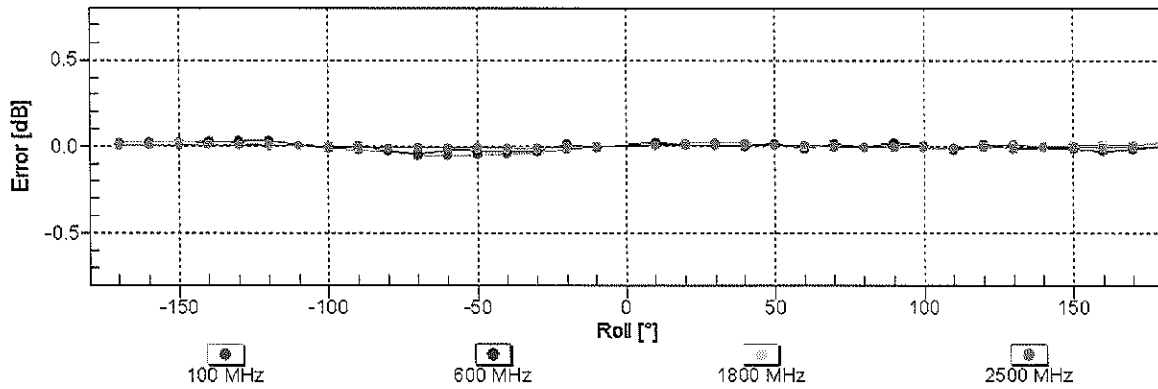
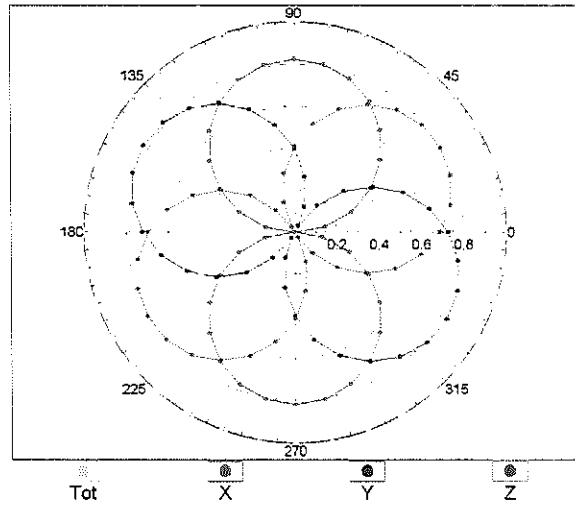
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

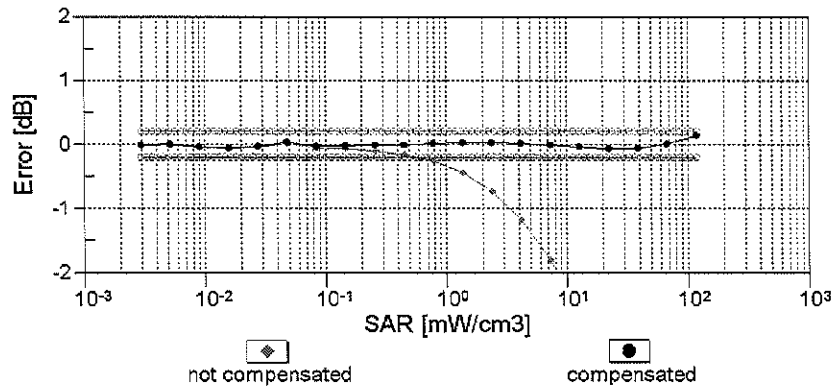
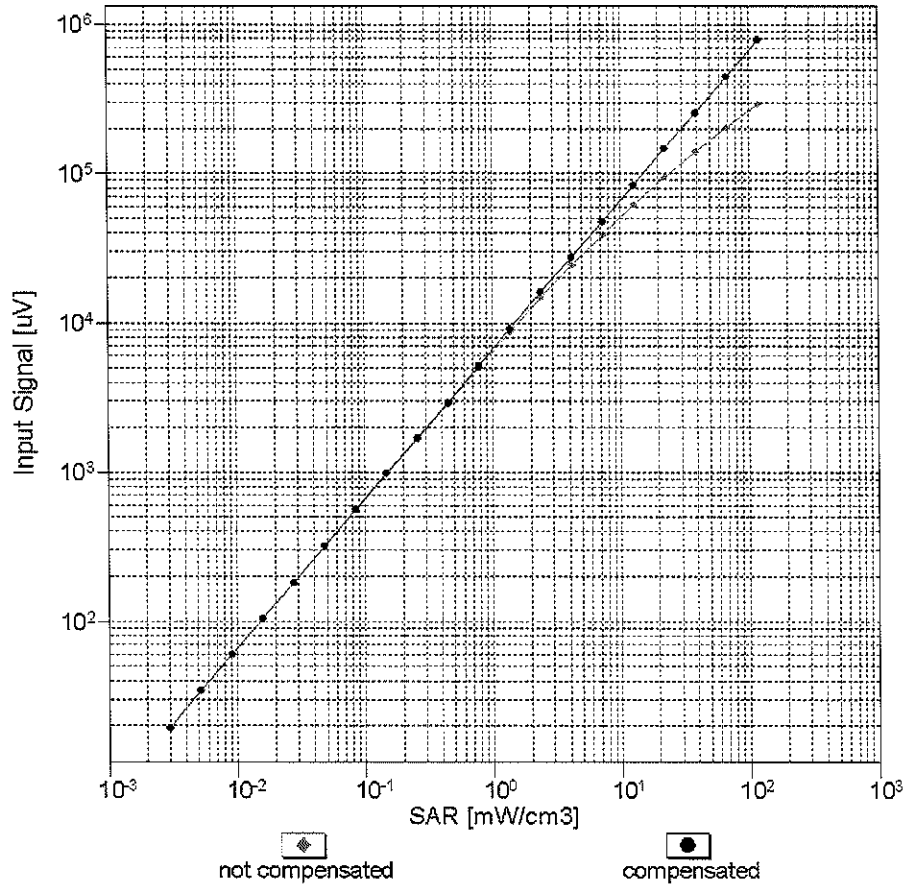


f=1800 MHz,R22



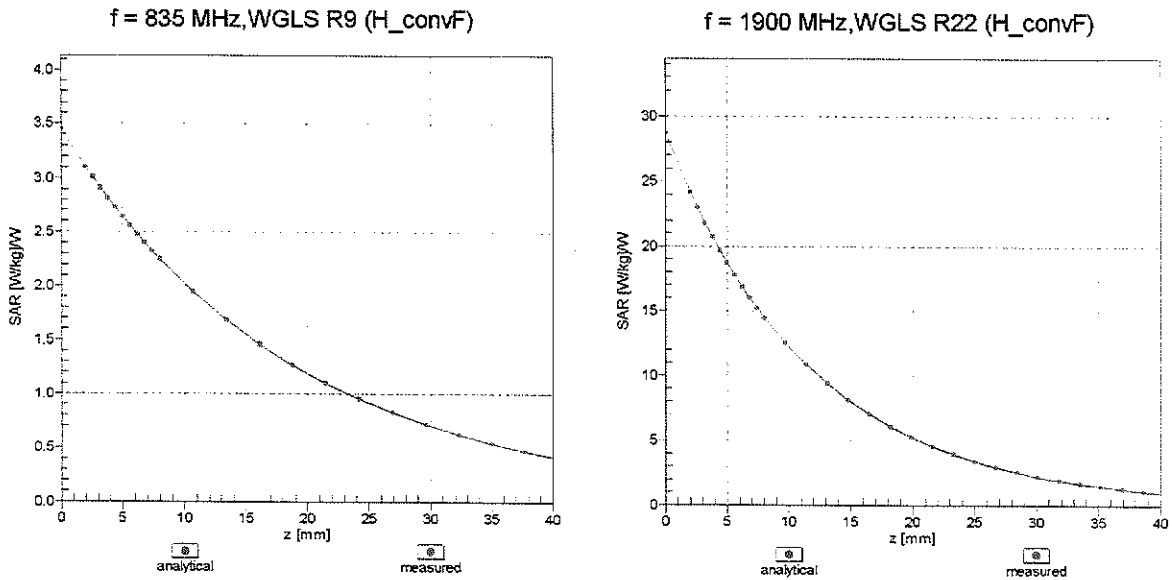
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval} = 1900$ MHz)

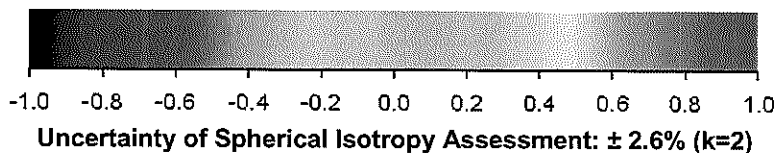
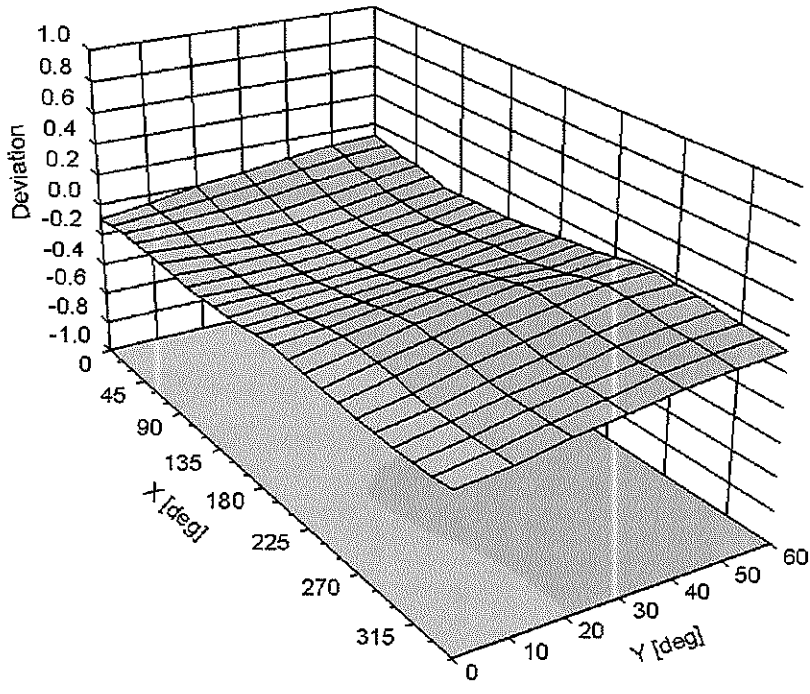


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	60
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-7406_Apr16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:7406**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **April 19, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

BN 04/26/2d6 ✓

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284)	In house check: Jun-16
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Jun-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature: *[Signature]*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager** Signature: *[Signature]*

Issued: April 20, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., θ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORM_{x,y,z}*: Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM_{x,y,z}* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM_{x,y,z}* does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP_{x,y,z}*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM_x* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:7406

Manufactured: November 24, 2015
Calibrated: April 19, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.48	0.44	0.47	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	100.7	97.9	98.6	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	120.4	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		146.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	0.81	54.6	7.4	10.00	50.3	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	0.68	55.1	7.9		47.9	
		Z	1.34	61.0	11.0		46.8	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.83	68.0	18.3	1.87	127.8	$\pm 0.5\%$
		Y	2.82	68.4	18.4		117.8	
		Z	3.00	69.2	19.0		115.9	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.54	67.4	19.5	5.67	142.1	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.19	66.7	19.3		127.6	
		Z	6.37	66.7	19.2		125.7	
10103- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.58	67.9	21.8	9.29	114.4	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	7.34	68.3	22.5		144.3	
		Z	7.53	67.7	21.8		139.5	
10108- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.34	66.9	19.4	5.80	137.5	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	5.90	65.9	19.0		123.8	
		Z	6.24	66.4	19.2		123.7	
10151- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.17	67.2	21.5	9.28	109.5	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	6.83	67.6	22.3		137.0	
		Z	7.23	67.4	21.7		135.1	
10154- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.99	66.4	19.2	5.75	132.4	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	5.61	65.8	19.1		119.4	
		Z	5.91	65.9	19.0		120.1	
10160- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.47	67.0	19.5	5.82	137.0	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	5.96	66.0	19.1		123.9	
		Z	6.33	66.3	19.1		124.2	
10169- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.71	65.5	18.9	5.73	113.2	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	4.60	66.2	19.6		144.2	
		Z	4.93	66.5	19.5		143.2	
10172- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.68	68.2	22.4	9.21	117.6	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	5.56	70.1	24.1		146.1	
		Z	5.87	69.4	23.2		143.7	
10175- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.75	65.7	19.1	5.72	112.3	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.58	66.1	19.5		143.2	
		Z	4.95	66.7	19.6		142.0	

10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.71	65.5	18.9	5.72	110.2	±0.9 %
		Y	4.53	65.8	19.4		141.4	
		Z	4.90	66.5	19.5		138.1	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.69	68.3	22.5	9.21	117.3	±1.7 %
		Y	5.47	69.5	23.8		145.1	
		Z	5.85	69.3	23.1		142.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	68.1	22.2	9.24	141.2	±1.9 %
		Y	6.35	67.2	22.2		125.4	
		Z	6.82	67.1	21.7		127.5	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.45	68.3	22.2	9.30	148.0	±1.9 %
		Y	6.84	67.5	22.3		132.0	
		Z	7.24	67.4	21.8		134.6	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.35	66.9	19.4	5.81	135.3	±1.2 %
		Y	5.92	65.9	19.0		122.9	
		Z	6.26	66.4	19.2		122.1	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.92	67.4	19.7	6.06	139.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.52	66.6	19.5		127.9	
		Z	6.82	66.9	19.5		126.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.52	10.52	10.52	0.52	0.89	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.83	9.83	9.83	0.54	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.85	8.85	8.85	0.49	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.22	8.22	8.22	0.40	0.88	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.36	0.89	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.08	7.08	7.08	0.37	0.95	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

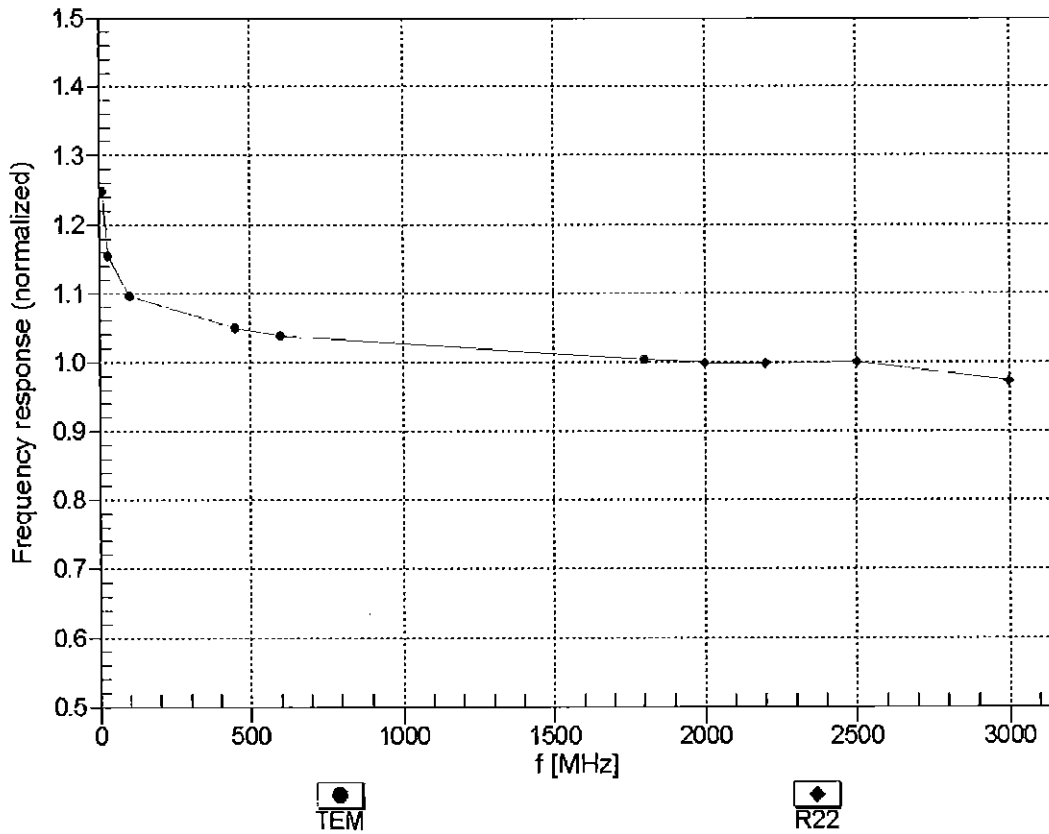
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.54	9.54	9.54	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.35	9.35	9.35	0.45	0.84	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.33	0.91	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.24	7.24	7.24	0.37	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.94	6.94	6.94	0.27	0.99	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

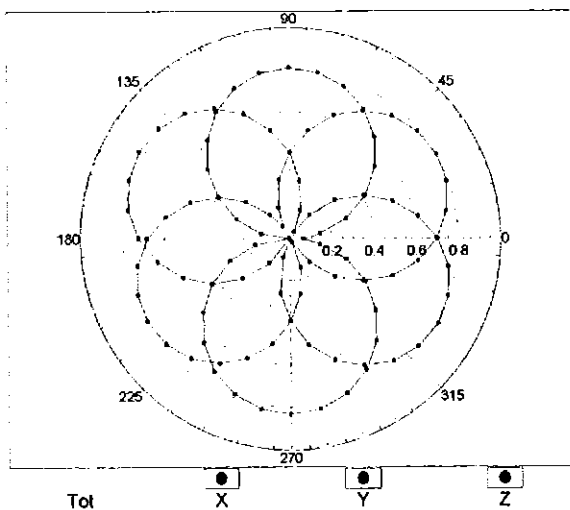
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



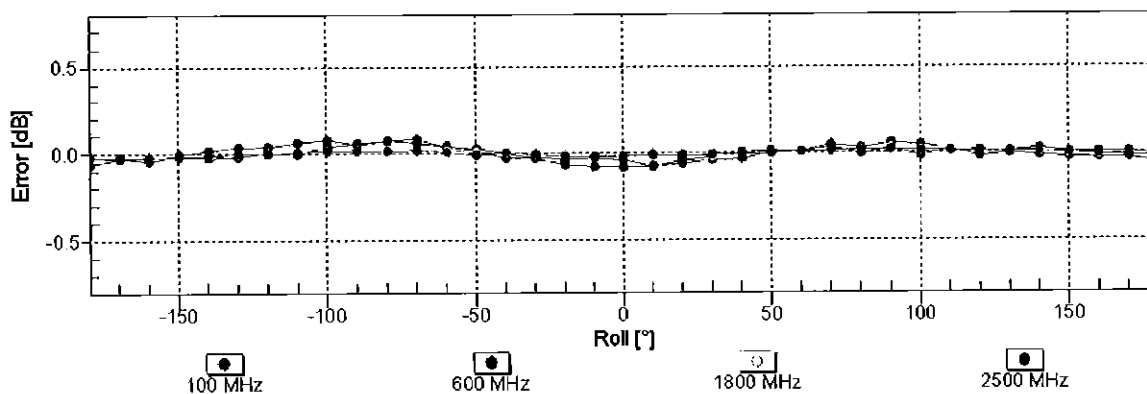
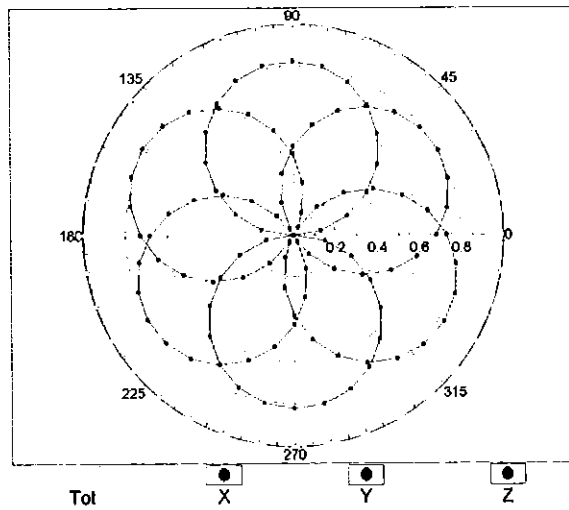
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

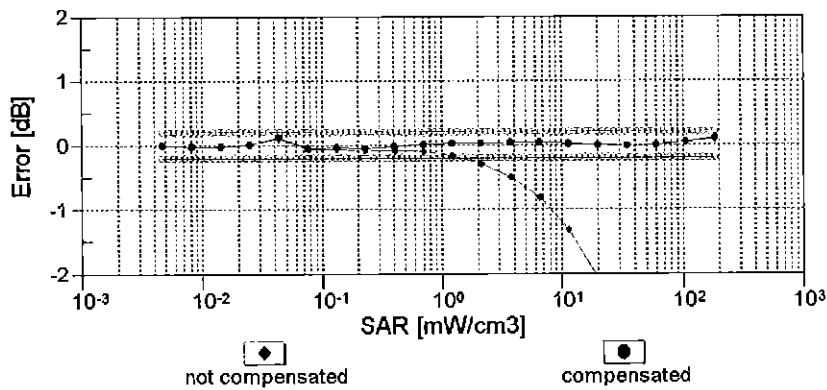
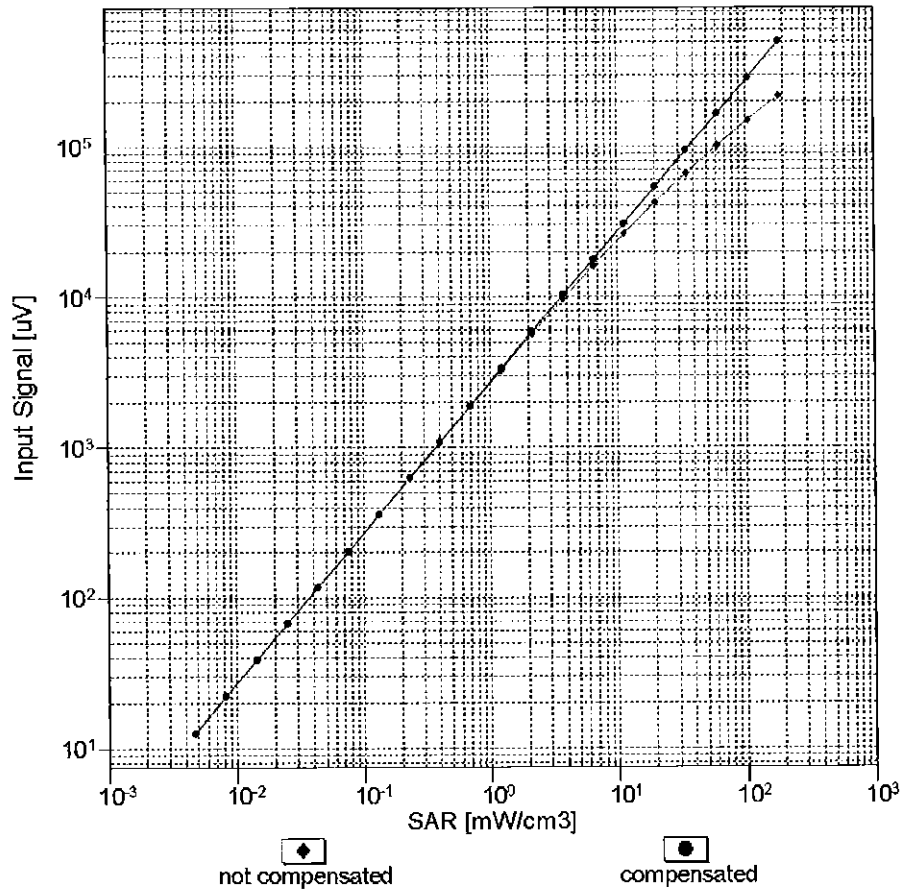


f=1800 MHz,R22



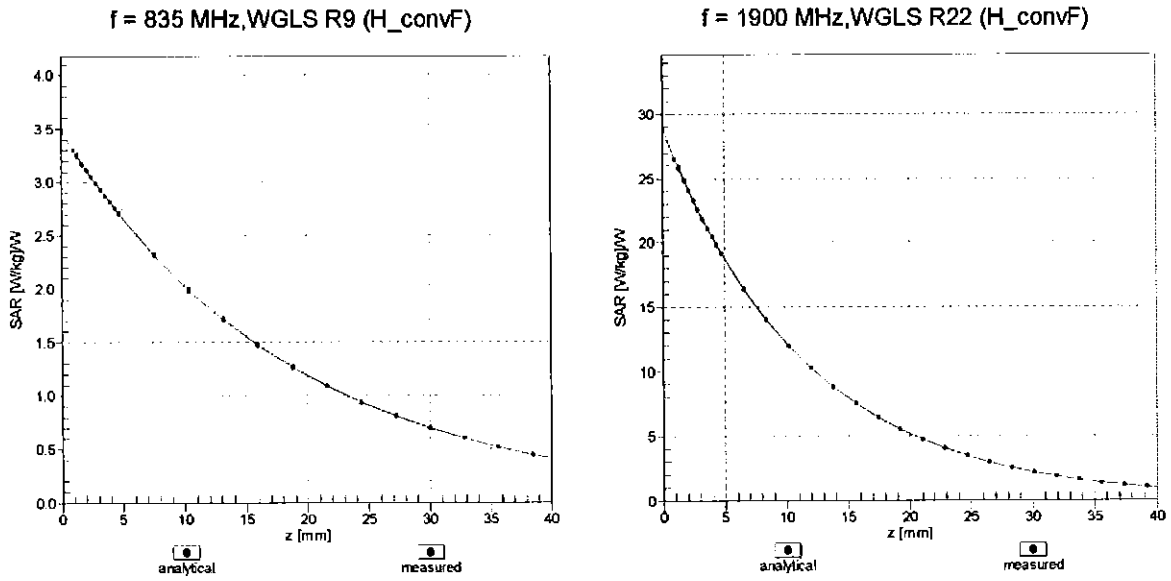
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

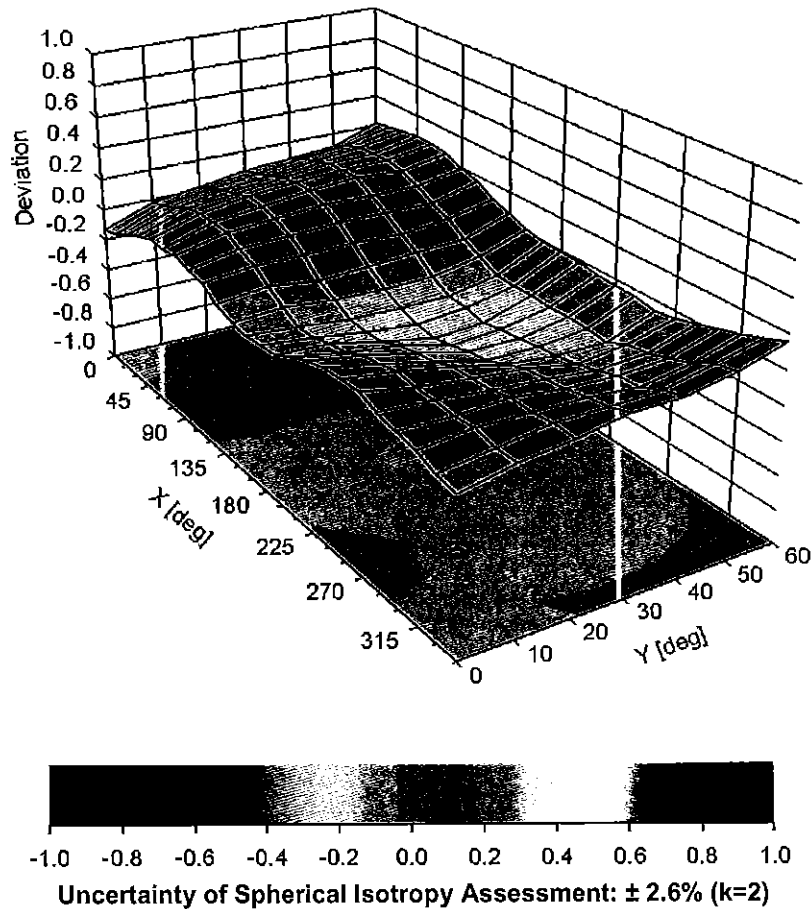


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	0.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3334 Nov16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3334**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **November 15, 2016**

*BNV
11-21-2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature

Issued: November 15, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3334

Manufactured: January 24, 2012
Calibrated: November 15, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$) ^A	1.01	1.01	0.97	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	104.9	104.3	106.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	187.7	±3.3 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		186.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		182.2	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	70.73	504.3	35.08	31.68	3.658	5.1	1.261	0.548	1.013
Y	65.12	464.8	35.12	29.88	3.928	5.1	1.127	0.529	1.01
Z	65.17	461.4	34.69	29.79	3.402	5.1	0.804	0.54	1.01

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
6	55.5	0.75	6.51	6.51	6.51	0.05	1.10	± 13.3 %
13	55.5	0.75	6.87	6.87	6.87	0.05	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	6.76	6.76	6.76	0.40	1.68	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.49	6.49	6.49	0.41	1.68	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.51	1.46	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.52	1.49	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.69	1.31	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.77	1.27	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.80	1.27	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

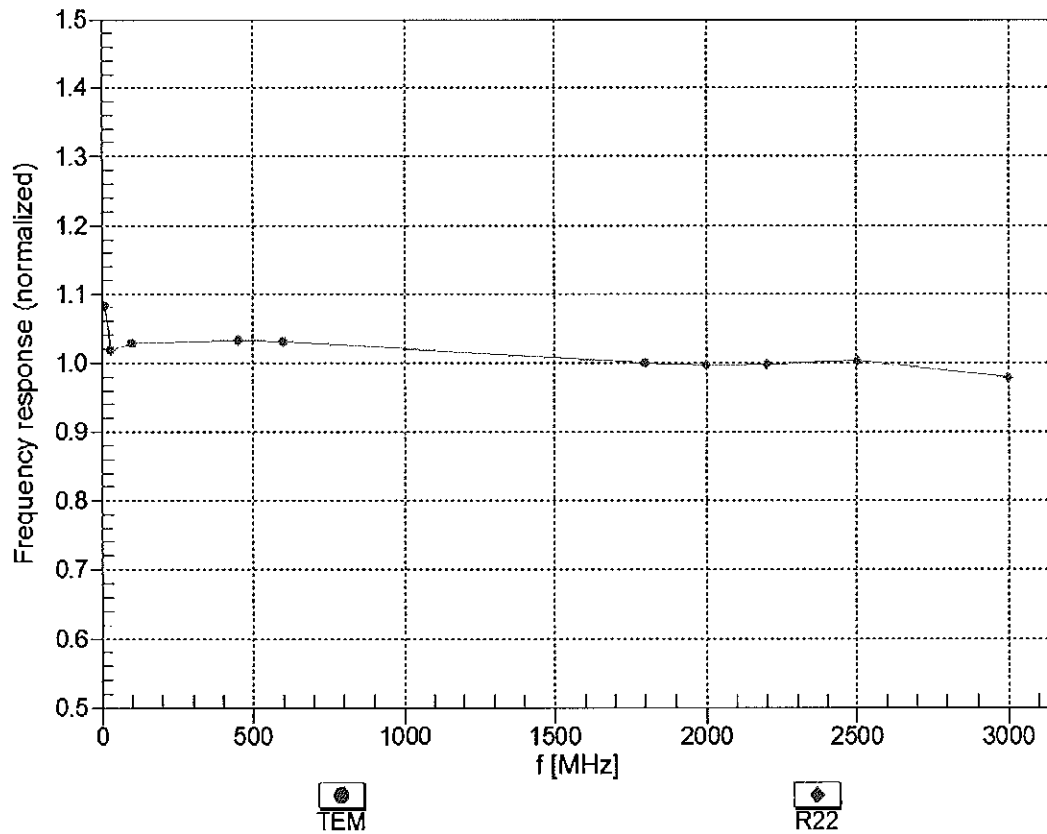
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.33	6.33	6.33	0.45	1.54	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.31	6.31	6.31	0.74	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.12	5.12	5.12	0.52	1.50	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.91	4.91	4.91	0.41	1.81	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.79	1.20	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.80	1.18	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

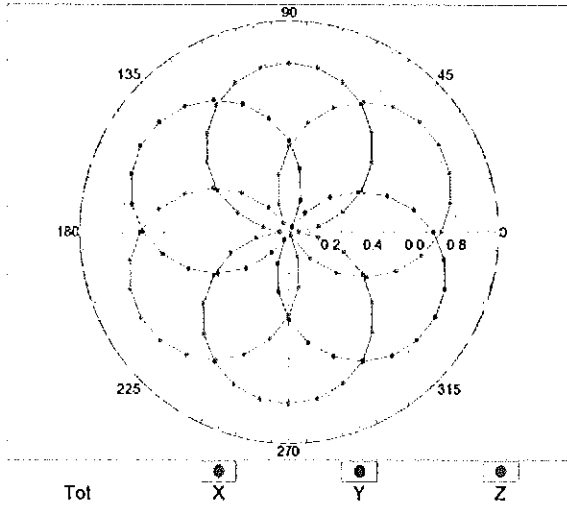
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



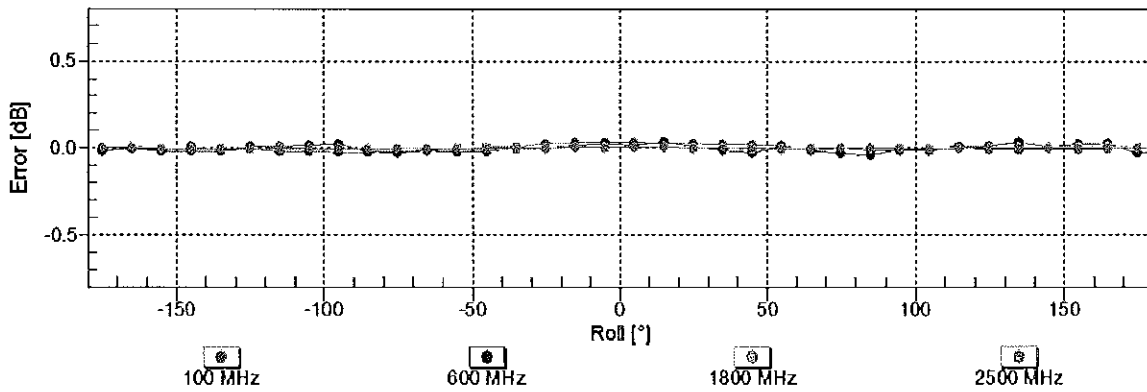
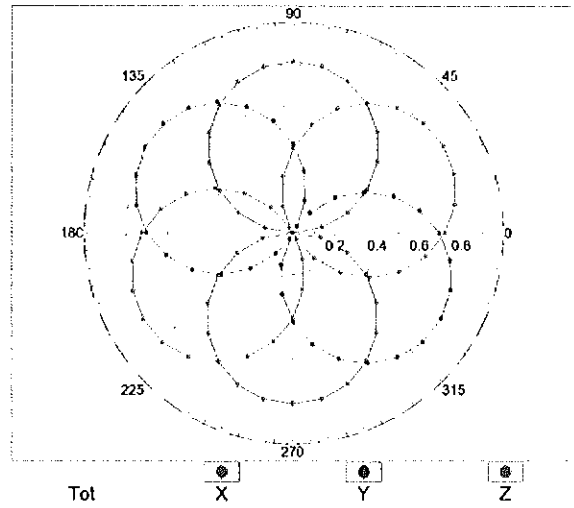
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

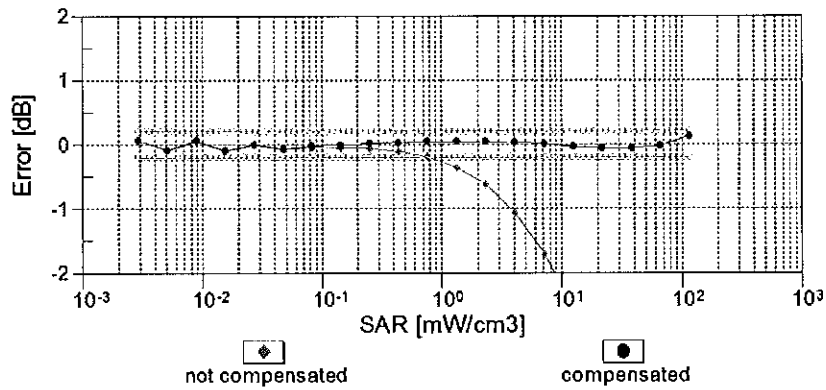
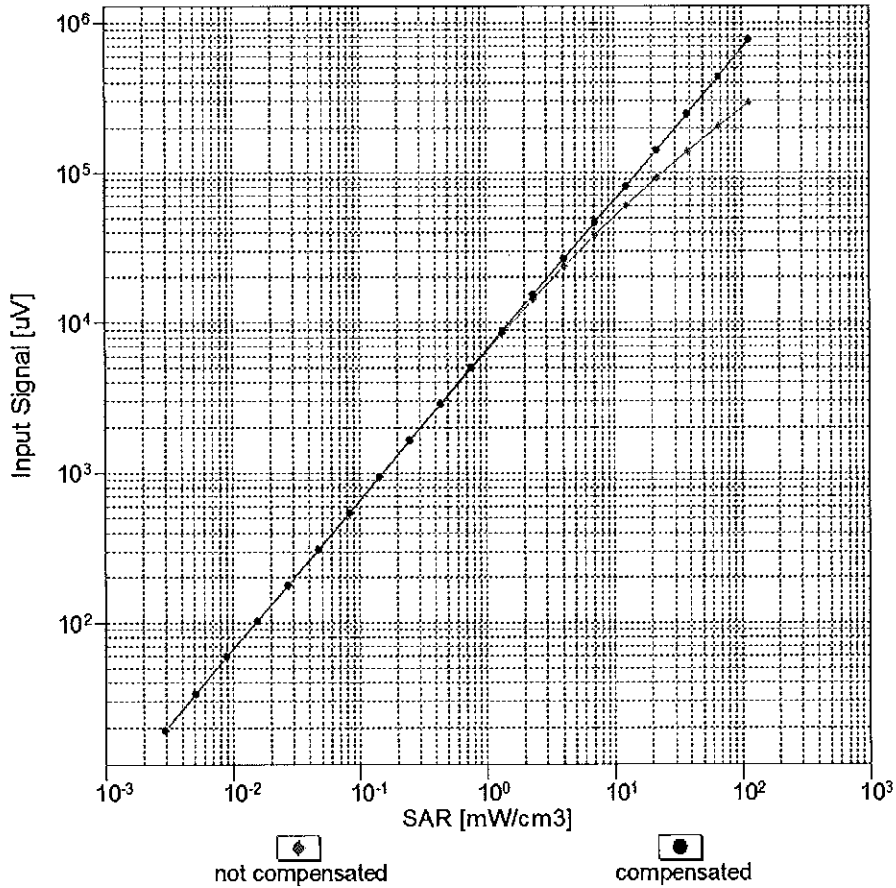


f=1800 MHz,R22



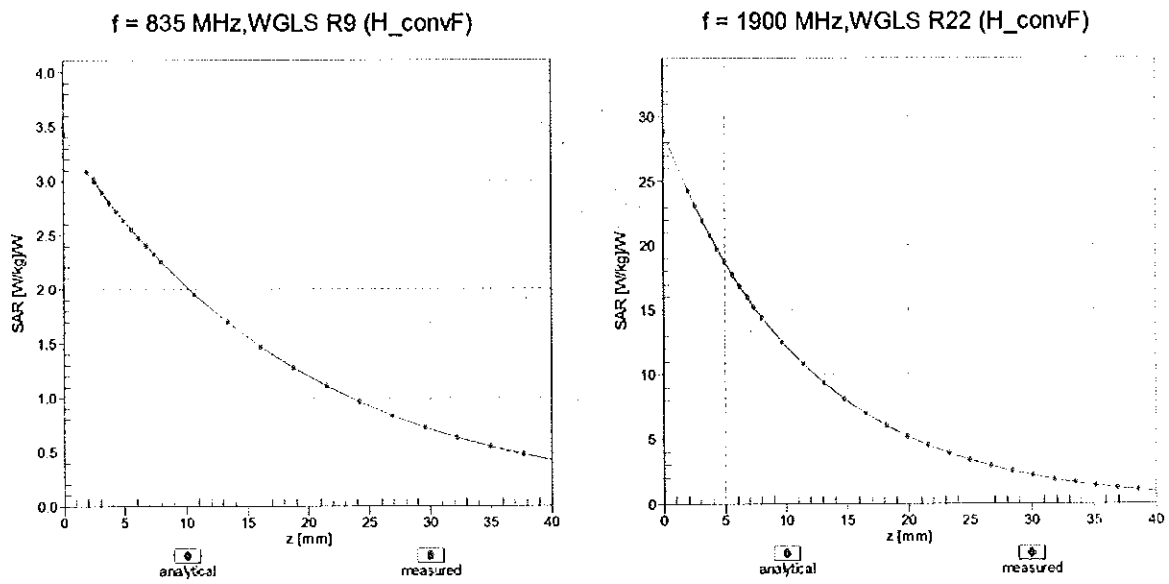
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell, $f_{eval} = 1900$ MHz)

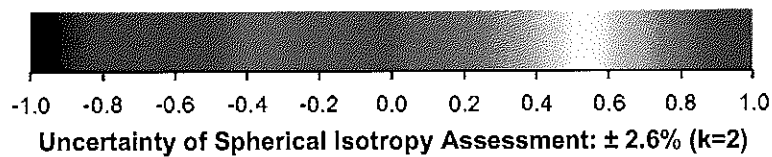
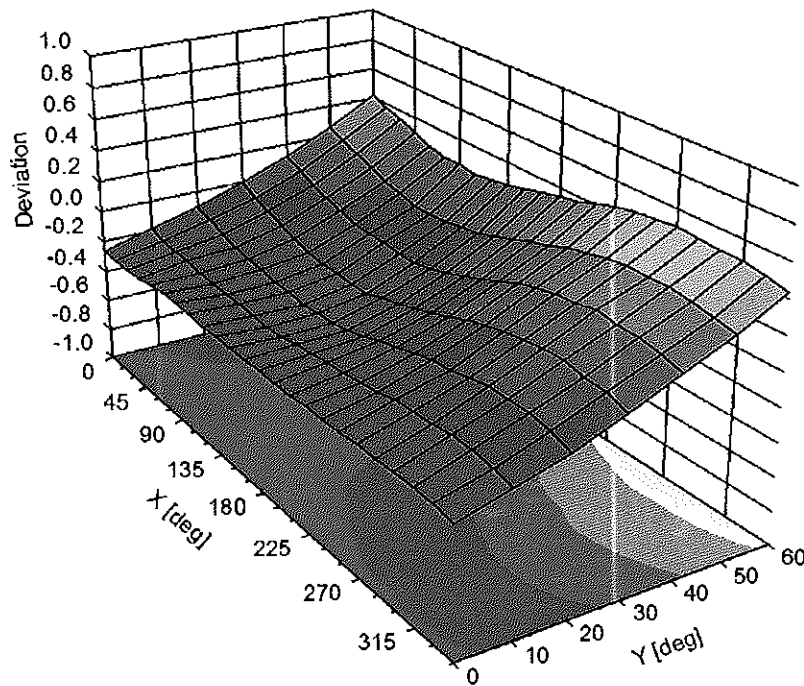


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	14.8
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB μ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	187.7	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		186.1	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		182.2	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	8.77	79.31	19.59	10.00	25.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	9.54	81.15	20.73		25.0	
		Z	9.84	81.78	20.60		25.0	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.16	69.33	16.31	0.00	150.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	1.10	67.90	15.63		150.0	
		Z	1.22	70.12	16.93		150.0	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.34	65.77	16.28	0.41	150.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	1.35	65.28	15.96		150.0	
		Z	1.37	65.99	16.52		150.0	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.24	67.29	17.48	1.46	150.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	5.25	67.32	17.47		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.39	17.55		150.0	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	14.04	88.44	24.56	9.39	50.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	15.09	90.46	25.72		50.0	
		Z	17.26	92.82	26.12		50.0	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	13.38	87.46	24.27	9.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	14.20	89.20	25.34		50.0	
		Z	16.01	91.37	25.70		50.0	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	38.05	104.88	27.91	6.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	46.94	109.69	29.75		60.0	
		Z	100.00	120.75	32.11		60.0	
10025-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	17.81	101.01	37.92	12.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	13.12	91.27	33.89		50.0	
		Z	16.92	100.44	37.93		50.0	
10026-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	17.77	98.41	33.58	9.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	14.79	93.85	31.99		60.0	
		Z	18.16	99.88	34.34		60.0	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	118.25	29.99	4.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	120.44	31.14		80.0	
		Z	100.00	119.61	30.56		80.0	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	117.97	28.98	3.55	100.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	120.46	30.24		100.0	
		Z	100.00	119.89	29.81		100.0	
10029-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	13.52	92.94	30.62	7.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	11.42	89.03	29.23		80.0	
		Z	13.37	93.50	31.06		80.0	
10030-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	118.21	30.35	5.30	70.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	120.20	31.41		70.0	
		Z	100.00	119.30	30.79		70.0	
10031-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	118.75	27.66	1.88	100.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	121.92	29.18		100.0	
		Z	100.00	122.14	29.14		100.0	

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	122.24	27.95	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	126.42	29.90		100.0	
		Z	100.00	128.02	30.44		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	14.25	92.44	25.75	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.48	90.39	25.26		70.0	
		Z	16.14	95.22	26.75		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	8.01	88.33	23.06	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.72	85.60	22.20		100.0	
		Z	9.24	90.99	24.02		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	4.78	82.59	20.90	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.12	80.18	20.04		100.0	
		Z	5.37	84.73	21.75		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	16.24	94.81	26.57	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	14.09	92.64	26.06		70.0	
		Z	18.84	98.03	27.68		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	7.84	88.03	22.91	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.49	85.11	21.99		100.0	
		Z	8.95	90.55	23.84		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	5.00	83.47	21.28	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	80.87	20.36		100.0	
		Z	5.60	85.62	22.13		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	2.21	73.71	17.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.07	72.72	16.90		150.0	
		Z	2.43	75.47	18.19		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	21.10	94.61	24.99	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.53	98.75	26.74		50.0	
		Z	36.08	103.76	27.77		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	112.80	5.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	96.18	0.45		150.0	
		Z	0.00	107.58	0.68		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	10.49	80.43	23.52	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.81	81.22	24.23		25.0	
		Z	11.11	82.26	24.27		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	11.49	83.98	23.46	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.98	85.23	24.35		40.0	
		Z	12.68	86.48	24.43		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	11.65	84.59	23.99	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.36	84.29	24.10		50.0	
		Z	12.41	86.38	24.72		50.0	
10058-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	10.62	88.69	28.41	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.13	85.32	27.18		100.0	
		Z	10.28	88.69	28.63		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.56	68.30	17.46	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.54	67.48	17.02		110.0	
		Z	1.58	68.47	17.70		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	100.00	129.94	33.28	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	82.67	128.45	33.38		110.0	
		Z	100.00	132.52	34.47		110.0	

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	12.22	98.02	27.41	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.15	91.42	25.55		110.0	
		Z	12.67	99.62	28.21		110.0	
10062-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.95	67.04	16.77	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.04	16.75		100.0	
		Z	4.95	67.16	16.84		100.0	
10063-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.00	67.22	16.92	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.22	16.90		100.0	
		Z	5.00	67.33	16.99		100.0	
10064-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.37	67.60	17.20	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	67.58	17.17		100.0	
		Z	5.35	67.68	17.26		100.0	
10065-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.27	67.66	17.37	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	67.65	17.35		100.0	
		Z	5.25	67.74	17.44		100.0	
10066-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.34	67.81	17.61	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	67.80	17.59		100.0	
		Z	5.32	67.89	17.67		100.0	
10067-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.67	67.95	18.07	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.95	18.04		100.0	
		Z	5.64	68.02	18.12		100.0	
10068-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.84	68.42	18.48	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.84	68.39	18.44		100.0	
		Z	5.80	68.45	18.52		100.0	
10069-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.91	68.29	18.64	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.91	68.28	18.60		100.0	
		Z	5.88	68.35	18.68		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.40	67.57	17.88	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	67.58	17.87		100.0	
		Z	5.39	67.65	17.94		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.50	68.20	18.23	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	68.20	18.21		100.0	
		Z	5.48	68.27	18.29		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.66	68.60	18.67	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	68.59	18.64		100.0	
		Z	5.63	68.66	18.73		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.71	68.74	18.97	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	68.71	18.92		100.0	
		Z	5.68	68.77	19.01		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.92	69.39	19.54	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	69.30	19.46		90.0	
		Z	5.87	69.36	19.56		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.92	69.17	19.65	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	69.10	19.58		90.0	
		Z	5.88	69.15	19.67		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.96	69.26	19.75	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	69.19	19.68		90.0	
		Z	5.92	69.25	19.77		90.0	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	1.06	68.38	14.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.00	67.23	14.06		150.0	
		Z	1.15	69.61	15.40		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	2.58	65.03	9.90	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.69	65.68	10.51		80.0	
		Z	2.57	65.43	10.13		80.0	
10090-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	36.90	104.46	27.83	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	45.21	109.15	29.65		60.0	
		Z	94.87	120.02	31.97		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.90	68.06	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.89	67.63	15.88		150.0	
		Z	1.96	68.55	16.47		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.86	68.04	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.85	67.59	15.85		150.0	
		Z	1.92	68.55	16.45		150.0	
10099-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	17.69	98.25	33.53	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	14.75	93.74	31.95		60.0	
		Z	18.07	99.72	34.29		60.0	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.44	71.50	17.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	70.90	16.87		150.0	
		Z	3.49	71.85	17.37		150.0	
10101-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.45	68.24	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	67.96	16.11		150.0	
		Z	3.46	68.39	16.38		150.0	
10102-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.54	68.11	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.52	67.89	16.19		150.0	
		Z	3.56	68.26	16.44		150.0	
10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.66	77.35	20.84	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.46	77.01	20.81		65.0	
		Z	8.71	77.85	21.15		65.0	
10104-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.88	76.70	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.67	76.23	21.29		65.0	
		Z	8.82	76.91	21.62		65.0	
10105-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.13	74.97	20.97	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.88	74.31	20.72		65.0	
		Z	7.92	74.75	20.95		65.0	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.04	70.66	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	70.09	16.69		150.0	
		Z	3.08	70.99	17.20		150.0	
10109-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.12	68.03	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.09	67.76	16.05		150.0	
		Z	3.14	68.21	16.35		150.0	
10110-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.50	69.68	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.43	69.09	16.36		150.0	
		Z	2.53	70.06	16.93		150.0	
10111-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.81	68.48	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.78	68.30	16.36		150.0	
		Z	2.84	68.81	16.69		150.0	

10112-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.24	67.90	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	67.68	16.09		150.0	
		Z	3.25	68.09	16.35		150.0	
10113-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.97	68.50	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	68.37	16.47		150.0	
		Z	2.99	68.82	16.76		150.0	
10114-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.29	67.41	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	67.36	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.28	67.49	16.58		150.0	
10115-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.70	67.80	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.68	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.66	67.80	16.73		150.0	
10116-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.42	67.66	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	67.63	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.76	16.63		150.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.29	67.43	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	67.39	16.52		150.0	
		Z	5.29	67.52	16.61		150.0	
10118-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.72	67.78	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	67.79	16.71		150.0	
		Z	5.72	67.90	16.79		150.0	
10119-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.39	67.61	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	67.59	16.53		150.0	
		Z	5.39	67.71	16.62		150.0	
10140-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.60	68.11	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.57	67.89	16.12		150.0	
		Z	3.61	68.26	16.36		150.0	
10141-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.71	68.11	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	67.93	16.26		150.0	
		Z	3.72	68.27	16.48		150.0	
10142-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.28	69.60	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.20	69.01	16.20		150.0	
		Z	2.31	70.09	16.82		150.0	
10143-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.70	69.15	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.67	68.99	16.31		150.0	
		Z	2.74	69.63	16.70		150.0	
10144-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.54	67.36	15.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	67.09	14.94		150.0	
		Z	2.55	67.71	15.33		150.0	
10145-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.68	68.42	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.60	67.64	14.26		150.0	
		Z	1.72	69.05	15.06		150.0	
10146-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.83	77.87	18.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.98	75.00	17.05		150.0	
		Z	3.89	75.00	17.12		150.0	
10147-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.50	82.39	20.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	79.51	18.99		150.0	
		Z	5.09	78.98	18.85		150.0	

10149-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.13	68.08	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	67.82	16.09		150.0	
		Z	3.14	68.27	16.39		150.0	
10150-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.25	67.94	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.22	67.73	16.12		150.0	
		Z	3.26	68.13	16.39		150.0	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.12	79.35	21.75	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.93	79.07	21.74		65.0	
		Z	9.26	80.07	22.14		65.0	
10152-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.52	76.90	21.36	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.28	76.34	21.15		65.0	
		Z	8.47	77.14	21.53		65.0	
10153-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.83	77.49	21.93	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.62	77.01	21.76		65.0	
		Z	8.79	77.75	22.10		65.0	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.57	70.18	16.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	69.59	16.67		150.0	
		Z	2.60	70.55	17.23		150.0	
10155-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.81	68.47	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.78	68.29	16.36		150.0	
		Z	2.84	68.81	16.70		150.0	
10156-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.16	69.95	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.07	69.28	16.21		150.0	
		Z	2.20	70.51	16.91		150.0	
10157-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.38	68.05	15.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.33	67.74	15.13		150.0	
		Z	2.41	68.51	15.61		150.0	
10158-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.97	68.54	16.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	68.41	16.50		150.0	
		Z	2.99	68.87	16.80		150.0	
10159-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.50	68.46	15.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.45	68.21	15.44		150.0	
		Z	2.53	68.95	15.89		150.0	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.97	69.28	16.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.92	68.92	16.43		150.0	
		Z	3.00	69.58	16.83		150.0	
10161-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.13	67.81	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.62	16.07		150.0	
		Z	3.15	68.02	16.34		150.0	
10162-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.23	67.81	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	67.66	16.13		150.0	
		Z	3.25	68.04	16.39		150.0	
10166-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.28	71.44	20.14	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	70.84	19.78		150.0	
		Z	4.08	70.78	19.80		150.0	
10167-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.82	75.47	21.02	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	74.58	20.57		150.0	
		Z	5.34	74.36	20.53		150.0	

10168-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.39	77.47	22.15	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.08	76.81	21.83		150.0	
		Z	5.84	76.29	21.65		150.0	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.38	75.00	21.59	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.97	73.13	20.72		150.0	
		Z	3.86	72.93	20.71		150.0	
10170-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.68	84.36	24.73	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	81.73	23.77		150.0	
		Z	6.11	80.75	23.47		150.0	
10171-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.83	78.41	21.57	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	75.97	20.56		150.0	
		Z	4.85	75.79	20.60		150.0	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	34.00	110.08	33.55	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.82	103.43	31.66		65.0	
		Z	27.68	107.07	32.82		65.0	
10173-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	32.90	104.70	30.42	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.30	102.52	29.89		65.0	
		Z	30.73	104.44	30.45		65.0	
10174-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	25.83	99.19	28.36	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.98	97.66	28.00		65.0	
		Z	24.34	99.06	28.41		65.0	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.30	74.53	21.28	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	72.69	20.41		150.0	
		Z	3.80	72.54	20.44		150.0	
10176-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.70	84.38	24.74	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.58	81.76	23.78		150.0	
		Z	6.11	80.77	23.48		150.0	
10177-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.35	74.76	21.41	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.95	72.91	20.54		150.0	
		Z	3.84	72.73	20.55		150.0	
10178-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.52	83.92	24.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.44	81.32	23.58		150.0	
		Z	6.01	80.41	23.31		150.0	
10179-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.63	81.06	22.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	78.55	21.97		150.0	
		Z	5.41	78.06	21.87		150.0	
10180-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.79	78.25	21.48	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	75.83	20.48		150.0	
		Z	4.83	75.67	20.53		150.0	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.34	74.74	21.40	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.94	72.89	20.53		150.0	
		Z	3.83	72.71	20.54		150.0	
10182-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.51	83.89	24.53	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.43	81.29	23.57		150.0	
		Z	6.00	80.39	23.30		150.0	
10183-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.78	78.22	21.47	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	75.80	20.47		150.0	
		Z	4.82	75.64	20.52		150.0	

10184-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.36	74.79	21.43	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.95	72.94	20.56		150.0	
		Z	3.85	72.76	20.56		150.0	
10185-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.55	83.99	24.57	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.47	81.38	23.61		150.0	
		Z	6.03	80.47	23.34		150.0	
10186-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.81	78.31	21.51	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	75.88	20.50		150.0	
		Z	4.84	75.72	20.55		150.0	
10187-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.37	74.83	21.47	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.96	72.98	20.60		150.0	
		Z	3.85	72.80	20.61		150.0	
10188-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.95	85.05	25.06	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.80	82.42	24.11		150.0	
		Z	6.29	81.33	23.77		150.0	
10189-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.01	78.95	21.85	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	76.49	20.84		150.0	
		Z	4.98	76.26	20.86		150.0	
10193-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.72	66.78	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.76	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.90	16.38		150.0	
10194-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.93	67.17	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.14	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.92	67.28	16.49		150.0	
10195-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.97	67.17	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.14	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.29	16.49		150.0	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.74	66.90	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.86	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.01	16.41		150.0	
10197-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.94	67.19	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.16	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.30	16.50		150.0	
10198-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.97	67.18	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.16	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.97	67.30	16.50		150.0	
10219-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.69	66.91	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.88	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.03	16.38		150.0	
10220-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.95	67.19	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.15	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.30	16.50		150.0	
10221-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.98	67.12	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.09	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.97	67.24	16.49		150.0	
10222-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.28	67.46	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	67.41	16.52		150.0	
		Z	5.27	67.54	16.61		150.0	

10223-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.66	67.79	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.78	16.72		150.0	
		Z	5.66	67.89	16.81		150.0	
10224-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.34	67.59	16.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.52	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.33	67.65	16.59		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.98	66.36	15.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	66.26	15.63		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.57	15.86		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.49	105.68	30.78	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.79	103.57	30.28		65.0	
		Z	32.28	105.46	30.82		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	26.80	99.98	28.68	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.57	98.96	28.48		65.0	
		Z	25.66	100.11	28.80		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	34.73	111.06	33.97	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.52	105.30	32.35		65.0	
		Z	30.95	109.77	33.72		65.0	
10229-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	32.90	104.69	30.43	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.35	102.53	29.91		65.0	
		Z	30.75	104.44	30.46		65.0	
10230-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	25.79	99.22	28.39	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.57	98.14	28.17		65.0	
		Z	24.66	99.32	28.50		65.0	
10231-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	33.18	110.06	33.62	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.40	104.32	31.99		65.0	
		Z	29.56	108.76	33.36		65.0	
10232-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	32.89	104.69	30.43	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.33	102.53	29.90		65.0	
		Z	30.74	104.44	30.46		65.0	
10233-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	25.82	99.25	28.40	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.57	98.15	28.17		65.0	
		Z	24.67	99.34	28.51		65.0	
10234-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	31.54	108.89	33.19	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.30	103.27	31.58		65.0	
		Z	28.13	107.61	32.94		65.0	
10235-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	32.98	104.76	30.45	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.39	102.58	29.92		65.0	
		Z	30.82	104.50	30.48		65.0	
10236-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	26.00	99.35	28.43	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.73	98.25	28.20		65.0	
		Z	24.86	99.45	28.54		65.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	33.51	110.27	33.67	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.55	104.47	32.03		65.0	
		Z	29.82	108.95	33.42		65.0	
10238-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	32.92	104.72	30.43	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.33	102.54	29.91		65.0	
		Z	30.76	104.46	30.46		65.0	

10239-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	25.84	99.28	28.41	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.57	98.17	28.18		65.0	
		Z	24.68	99.36	28.51		65.0	
10240-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	33.41	110.22	33.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.49	104.42	32.01		65.0	
		Z	29.73	108.90	33.40		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	13.87	87.85	27.97	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.90	86.30	27.27		65.0	
		Z	13.00	86.99	27.62		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.03	86.40	27.33	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.04	84.70	26.56		65.0	
		Z	12.01	85.17	26.83		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.68	84.11	27.32	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.82	82.05	26.33		65.0	
		Z	9.82	82.65	26.70		65.0	
10244-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.69	81.99	22.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.07	80.96	21.68		65.0	
		Z	10.02	81.14	21.69		65.0	
10245-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.57	81.58	22.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.98	80.56	21.49		65.0	
		Z	9.91	80.72	21.49		65.0	
10246-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.29	82.24	22.05	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.84	81.48	21.78		65.0	
		Z	9.57	83.17	22.39		65.0	
10247-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.07	77.79	20.87	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.81	77.20	20.60		65.0	
		Z	8.04	78.08	20.96		65.0	
10248-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.11	77.42	20.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.83	76.80	20.42		65.0	
		Z	8.05	77.65	20.78		65.0	
10249-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.78	83.07	22.80	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.36	82.41	22.61		65.0	
		Z	10.14	84.18	23.26		65.0	
10250-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.72	78.97	22.30	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.48	78.45	22.12		65.0	
		Z	8.71	79.35	22.51		65.0	
10251-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.36	77.15	21.34	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.13	76.62	21.11		65.0	
		Z	8.33	77.46	21.50		65.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.59	81.92	22.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.28	81.44	22.73		65.0	
		Z	9.85	82.90	23.29		65.0	
10253-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.31	76.36	21.21	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.09	75.81	20.99		65.0	
		Z	8.25	76.57	21.35		65.0	
10254-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.64	76.97	21.75	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.44	76.49	21.55		65.0	
		Z	8.59	77.21	21.89		65.0	

10255-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.88	79.09	21.89	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.67	78.72	21.83		65.0	
		Z	8.98	79.73	22.24		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.07	80.79	21.11	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.36	79.53	20.48		65.0	
		Z	9.27	79.61	20.43		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.93	80.22	20.83	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.22	78.95	20.18		65.0	
		Z	9.12	79.01	20.13		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.66	80.91	21.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.13	79.89	20.72		65.0	
		Z	8.71	81.36	21.24		65.0	
10259-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.32	78.14	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.07	77.59	21.11		65.0	
		Z	8.30	78.48	21.48		65.0	
10260-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.37	77.96	21.30	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.11	77.40	21.05		65.0	
		Z	8.33	78.25	21.41		65.0	
10261-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.44	82.16	22.69	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.05	81.51	22.50		65.0	
		Z	9.69	83.12	23.12		65.0	
10262-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.72	78.94	22.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.47	78.42	22.09		65.0	
		Z	8.71	79.32	22.48		65.0	
10263-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.36	77.16	21.34	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.13	76.62	21.11		65.0	
		Z	8.33	77.46	21.50		65.0	
10264-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.55	81.82	22.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.23	81.33	22.67		65.0	
		Z	9.80	82.79	23.23		65.0	
10265-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.52	76.91	21.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.28	76.34	21.16		65.0	
		Z	8.46	77.15	21.54		65.0	
10266-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.84	77.48	21.92	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.62	77.01	21.75		65.0	
		Z	8.79	77.75	22.10		65.0	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.11	79.33	21.73	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.91	79.04	21.73		65.0	
		Z	9.25	80.04	22.13		65.0	
10268-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.95	76.40	21.47	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.77	75.99	21.33		65.0	
		Z	8.89	76.60	21.62		65.0	
10269-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.88	76.03	21.40	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.71	75.62	21.25		65.0	
		Z	8.81	76.21	21.54		65.0	
10270-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.82	77.21	21.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.69	77.00	21.04		65.0	
		Z	8.86	77.65	21.31		65.0	

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.68	66.55	15.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.68	66.43	15.43		150.0	
		Z	2.71	66.85	15.73		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.76	69.02	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.71	68.23	15.83		150.0	
		Z	1.82	69.57	16.62		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	6.62	71.52	15.81	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.77	71.96	16.20		50.0	
		Z	6.48	71.54	15.70		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	9.81	80.35	21.62	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.58	79.96	21.62		50.0	
		Z	9.84	80.82	21.76		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	10.00	80.57	21.71	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.73	80.14	21.69		50.0	
		Z	10.02	81.03	21.84		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.82	70.77	15.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	69.89	15.40		150.0	
		Z	1.95	72.06	16.51		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.03	68.06	14.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	66.97	13.92		150.0	
		Z	1.11	69.26	15.22		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	1.32	72.62	17.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	70.85	16.19		150.0	
		Z	1.50	74.78	18.11		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	1.86	78.12	19.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.66	75.88	18.82		150.0	
		Z	2.25	81.38	21.19		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	10.17	82.01	23.87	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.08	81.64	23.75		50.0	
		Z	10.46	83.00	24.26		50.0	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.06	70.75	16.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	70.19	16.76		150.0	
		Z	3.09	71.09	17.26		150.0	
10298-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.94	69.59	15.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.86	68.90	15.44		150.0	
		Z	2.00	70.30	16.23		150.0	
10299-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.90	77.67	19.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.30	75.67	18.00		150.0	
		Z	4.17	75.58	18.03		150.0	
10300-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.47	71.44	15.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.06	69.68	14.73		150.0	
		Z	3.03	69.87	14.88		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	6.02	68.68	19.11	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	68.44	18.86		80.0	
		Z	5.95	68.58	19.03		80.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	6.59	69.62	20.04	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.48	69.09	19.63		80.0	
		Z	6.53	69.66	20.05		80.0	

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	6.50	69.94	20.23	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.37	69.29	19.74		80.0	
		Z	6.43	69.92	20.21		80.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	6.04	68.91	19.25	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	68.42	18.86		80.0	
		Z	5.99	68.95	19.25		80.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	8.62	79.07	24.92	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.34	86.21	27.91		50.0	
		Z	8.42	78.75	24.71		50.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	7.30	73.86	22.83	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.99	72.41	21.84		50.0	
		Z	7.19	73.72	22.72		50.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	7.53	74.88	23.08	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.13	73.19	22.00		50.0	
		Z	7.41	74.71	22.96		50.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	7.64	75.45	23.34	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.20	73.62	22.20		50.0	
		Z	7.51	75.27	23.22		50.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	7.44	74.18	22.99	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.11	72.71	22.00		50.0	
		Z	7.33	74.08	22.90		50.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	7.36	74.18	22.87	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.02	72.66	21.86		50.0	
		Z	7.24	74.05	22.76		50.0	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.41	70.03	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	69.51	16.42		150.0	
		Z	3.45	70.34	16.87		150.0	
10313-AAA	IDEN 1:3	X	7.37	77.22	18.46	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.49	77.91	19.05		70.0	
		Z	7.96	79.06	19.32		70.0	
10314-AAA	IDEN 1:6	X	8.75	81.12	22.17	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.84	81.70	22.74		30.0	
		Z	9.56	83.47	23.24		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.18	65.17	15.98	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.19	64.74	15.68		150.0	
		Z	1.21	65.44	16.26		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.99	16.50	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.97	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.83	67.11	16.58		150.0	
10317-AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.99	16.50	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.97	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.83	67.11	16.58		150.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.24	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.19	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.35	16.49		150.0	
10401-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.53	67.22	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	67.25	16.44		150.0	
		Z	5.54	67.37	16.53		150.0	

10402-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.85	67.86	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.85	67.83	16.57		150.0	
		Z	5.85	67.95	16.65		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	1.82	70.77	15.90	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	69.89	15.40		115.0	
		Z	1.95	72.06	16.51		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.82	70.77	15.90	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	69.89	15.40		115.0	
		Z	1.95	72.06	16.51		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	122.48	31.59	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.39	31.44		100.0	
		Z	100.00	123.91	32.06		100.0	
10410-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	119.39	30.70	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.18	31.03		80.0	
		Z	100.00	120.31	30.97		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.00	63.40	15.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.03	63.13	14.76		150.0	
		Z	1.04	63.74	15.31		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.80	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.79	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.93	16.41		150.0	
10417-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.80	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.79	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.93	16.41		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	X	4.70	66.93	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.92	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.07	16.41		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	X	4.73	66.90	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.88	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.73	67.03	16.42		150.0	
10422-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.86	66.91	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.90	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.86	67.04	16.44		150.0	
10423-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.08	67.33	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.29	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.43	16.58		150.0	
10424-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.99	67.25	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	67.22	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.98	67.37	16.54		150.0	
10425-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.55	67.62	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	67.58	16.60		150.0	
		Z	5.54	67.69	16.68		150.0	
10426-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.56	67.65	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	67.62	16.61		150.0	
		Z	5.55	67.73	16.70		150.0	

10427-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.59	67.68	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	67.63	16.62		150.0	
		Z	5.58	67.75	16.70		150.0	
10430-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.40	70.01	18.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	70.35	18.24		150.0	
		Z	4.41	70.36	18.25		150.0	
10431-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.49	67.37	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	67.33	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.52	16.51		150.0	
10432-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.77	67.29	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	67.25	16.40		150.0	
		Z	4.75	67.42	16.53		150.0	
10433-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	5.00	67.31	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.27	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.99	67.42	16.57		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.48	70.64	18.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	71.07	18.25		150.0	
		Z	4.50	71.08	18.27		150.0	
10435-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	119.25	30.64	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.04	30.96		80.0	
		Z	100.00	120.17	30.90		80.0	
10447-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.81	67.43	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.77	67.36	15.92		150.0	
		Z	3.80	67.63	16.11		150.0	
10448-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.29	67.14	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	67.10	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.28	67.30	16.37		150.0	
10449-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.54	67.10	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.07	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.53	67.24	16.43		150.0	
10450-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.71	67.05	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.01	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.71	67.17	16.43		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.76	67.73	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.70	67.65	15.70		150.0	
		Z	3.74	67.97	15.92		150.0	
10456-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.40	68.27	16.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.40	68.22	16.78		150.0	
		Z	6.39	68.32	16.85		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.86	65.46	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	65.42	16.03		150.0	
		Z	3.88	65.58	16.16		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.55	66.84	15.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	66.84	15.20		150.0	
		Z	3.55	67.17	15.43		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	4.71	65.21	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	65.09	15.89		150.0	
		Z	4.67	65.34	16.07		150.0	

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.99	70.26	17.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.94	68.45	16.37		150.0	
		Z	1.07	71.18	17.96		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.02	31.99	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.59	32.22		80.0	
		Z	100.00	122.98	32.28		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.85	26.14	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.36	26.33		80.0	
		Z	100.00	110.34	26.21		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.53	25.02	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.98	25.17		80.0	
		Z	100.00	107.85	25.00		80.0	
10464-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.45	31.12	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.00	31.33		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.35	31.38		80.0	
10465-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.46	25.94	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.95	26.11		80.0	
		Z	100.00	109.93	25.99		80.0	
10466-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.15	24.83	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.57	24.97		80.0	
		Z	100.00	107.44	24.80		80.0	
10467-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.62	31.20	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.18	31.42		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.53	31.46		80.0	
10468-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.57	26.00	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.07	26.17		80.0	
		Z	100.00	110.05	26.05		80.0	
10469-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.16	24.83	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.58	24.96		80.0	
		Z	100.00	107.45	24.80		80.0	
10470-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.64	31.20	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.21	31.42		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.56	31.46		80.0	
10471-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.54	25.97	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.04	26.15		80.0	
		Z	100.00	110.01	26.03		80.0	
10472-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.12	24.81	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.54	24.94		80.0	
		Z	100.00	107.41	24.78		80.0	
10473-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.62	31.19	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.18	31.41		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.53	31.45		80.0	
10474-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.55	25.98	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.05	26.15		80.0	
		Z	100.00	110.03	26.03		80.0	
10475-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.13	24.81	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.55	24.95		80.0	
		Z	100.00	107.42	24.78		80.0	

10477-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.42	25.91	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.91	26.09		80.0	
		Z	100.00	109.89	25.96		80.0	
10478-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.10	24.80	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.52	24.93		80.0	
		Z	100.00	107.38	24.76		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	15.27	94.34	26.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.93	92.73	25.91		80.0	
		Z	13.69	92.81	25.94		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	17.85	91.69	24.29	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.05	90.96	23.91		80.0	
		Z	15.74	90.05	23.61		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	16.05	89.42	23.31	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.20	88.58	22.88		80.0	
		Z	14.01	87.66	22.58		80.0	
10482-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.46	79.79	20.49	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	78.69	20.07		80.0	
		Z	6.94	81.30	21.05		80.0	
10483-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.64	84.45	22.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.00	83.37	21.70		80.0	
		Z	9.59	82.97	21.54		80.0	
10484-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.96	83.22	21.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.31	82.09	21.27		80.0	
		Z	8.95	81.72	21.12		80.0	
10485-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.59	80.11	21.11	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.08	78.90	20.69		80.0	
		Z	6.88	81.28	21.62		80.0	
10486-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.22	73.82	18.61	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	73.44	18.41		80.0	
		Z	5.33	74.50	18.88		80.0	
10487-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.19	73.39	18.45	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	73.02	18.24		80.0	
		Z	5.27	73.99	18.68		80.0	
10488-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.39	78.18	20.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	77.14	20.41		80.0	
		Z	6.48	78.88	21.13		80.0	
10489-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.20	72.70	18.88	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	72.27	18.71		80.0	
		Z	5.21	73.04	19.09		80.0	
10490-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.24	72.29	18.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	71.92	18.59		80.0	
		Z	5.24	72.63	18.94		80.0	
10491-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.02	75.43	19.78	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	74.73	19.57		80.0	
		Z	6.05	75.89	20.09		80.0	
10492-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.38	71.48	18.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	71.13	18.44		80.0	
		Z	5.35	71.71	18.74		80.0	

10493-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.42	71.24	18.51	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	70.91	18.38		80.0	
		Z	5.40	71.45	18.66		80.0	
10494-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.80	77.48	20.35	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.41	76.59	20.10		80.0	
		Z	6.87	78.03	20.70		80.0	
10495-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.50	72.14	18.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	71.71	18.66		80.0	
		Z	5.48	72.35	18.98		80.0	
10496-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.52	71.65	18.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	71.28	18.53		80.0	
		Z	5.49	71.85	18.82		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.51	77.56	19.18	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	76.42	18.67		80.0	
		Z	5.89	78.83	19.60		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.31	71.42	16.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.05	70.52	15.58		80.0	
		Z	4.34	71.77	16.11		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.27	70.94	15.80	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.98	70.00	15.24		80.0	
		Z	4.25	71.16	15.75		80.0	
10500-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.24	78.61	20.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	77.56	20.37		80.0	
		Z	6.42	79.55	21.18		80.0	
10501-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.18	73.19	18.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	72.81	18.45		80.0	
		Z	5.24	73.73	18.88		80.0	
10502-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.20	72.88	18.49	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	72.56	18.32		80.0	
		Z	5.26	73.41	18.72		80.0	
10503-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.31	77.98	20.65	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	76.94	20.32		80.0	
		Z	6.40	78.67	21.04		80.0	
10504-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.18	72.62	18.84	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	72.19	18.66		80.0	
		Z	5.18	72.96	19.04		80.0	
10505-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.22	72.20	18.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	71.83	18.54		80.0	
		Z	5.22	72.54	18.90		80.0	
10506-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.75	77.34	20.29	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.36	76.44	20.03		80.0	
		Z	6.81	77.88	20.63		80.0	
10507-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.48	72.08	18.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	71.65	18.63		80.0	
		Z	5.46	72.29	18.95		80.0	

10508-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.50	71.59	18.63	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	71.22	18.49		80.0	
		Z	5.47	71.78	18.79		80.0	
10509-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.53	74.93	19.40	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.29	74.36	19.25		80.0	
		Z	6.55	75.31	19.67		80.0	
10510-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.88	71.44	18.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	71.08	18.45		80.0	
		Z	5.84	71.58	18.71		80.0	
10511-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.87	71.05	18.47	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	70.72	18.36		80.0	
		Z	5.83	71.17	18.60		80.0	
10512-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.22	77.19	20.09	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.85	76.38	19.87		80.0	
		Z	7.29	77.69	20.41		80.0	
10513-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.86	72.04	18.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	71.59	18.64		80.0	
		Z	5.82	72.17	18.93		80.0	
10514-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.77	71.41	18.61	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	71.02	18.47		80.0	
		Z	5.73	71.53	18.74		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.97	63.64	15.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.99	63.32	14.82		150.0	
		Z	1.01	63.99	15.42		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.78	76.08	19.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	70.67	17.47		150.0	
		Z	0.88	77.61	21.01		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.85	66.24	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.85	65.35	15.50		150.0	
		Z	0.89	66.77	16.53		150.0	
10518-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.89	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.87	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.72	67.02	16.40		150.0	
10519-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.21	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.17	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.32	16.54		150.0	
10520-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	67.20	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	67.15	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.79	67.31	16.47		150.0	
10521-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	67.21	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.16	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.72	67.32	16.46		150.0	
10522-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	67.11	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.11	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.76	67.26	16.48		150.0	

10523-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	67.06	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	67.02	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.64	67.19	16.35		150.0	
10524-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	67.10	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.08	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.72	67.24	16.48		150.0	
10525-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.13	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	66.11	15.94		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.26	16.06		150.0	
10526-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.55	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.51	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.68	16.21		150.0	
10527-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.53	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.49	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.79	66.66	16.17		150.0	
10528-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.56	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	66.51	16.08		150.0	
		Z	4.81	66.68	16.20		150.0	
10529-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.56	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	66.51	16.08		150.0	
		Z	4.81	66.68	16.20		150.0	
10531-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.72	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.67	16.11		150.0	
		Z	4.83	66.84	16.23		150.0	
10532-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.61	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	66.54	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.68	66.72	16.18		150.0	
10533-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.57	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.53	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.83	66.70	16.17		150.0	
10534-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.33	66.74	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	66.69	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.32	66.83	16.24		150.0	
10535-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	66.88	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.83	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.39	66.97	16.29		150.0	
10536-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.26	66.87	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	66.82	16.17		150.0	
		Z	5.26	66.97	16.28		150.0	
10537-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.33	66.84	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.80	16.16		150.0	
		Z	5.33	66.94	16.26		150.0	
10538-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.46	66.94	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	66.88	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.44	67.01	16.34		150.0	
10540-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	66.86	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.81	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.34	66.95	16.32		150.0	

10541-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	66.83	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.74	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.33	66.88	16.29		150.0	
10542-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	66.80	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.76	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.47	66.89	16.31		150.0	
10543-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.84	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.78	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.56	66.91	16.32		150.0	
10544-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	66.84	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	66.80	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.59	66.93	16.22		150.0	
10545-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.23	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	67.21	16.27		150.0	
		Z	5.81	67.33	16.35		150.0	
10546-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	67.16	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	67.10	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.70	67.23	16.32		150.0	
10547-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.24	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.16	16.25		150.0	
		Z	5.79	67.29	16.34		150.0	
10548-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.11	68.33	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	68.30	16.79		150.0	
		Z	6.10	68.40	16.87		150.0	
10550-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.09	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.71	67.04	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.72	67.17	16.30		150.0	
10551-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.74	67.22	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.16	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.74	67.28	16.32		150.0	
10552-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.64	66.96	16.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.91	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.63	67.04	16.21		150.0	
10553-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	67.00	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	66.95	16.17		150.0	
		Z	5.73	67.08	16.26		150.0	
10554-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.98	67.23	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	67.19	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.99	67.31	16.31		150.0	
10555-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.16	67.63	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	67.55	16.37		150.0	
		Z	6.15	67.67	16.46		150.0	
10556-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.58	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	67.54	16.36		150.0	
		Z	6.16	67.66	16.45		150.0	
10557-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.59	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	67.52	16.38		150.0	
		Z	6.15	67.65	16.46		150.0	

10558-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.22	67.79	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.21	67.72	16.49		150.0	
		Z	6.21	67.84	16.57		150.0	
10560-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.21	67.62	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.20	67.54	16.44		150.0	
		Z	6.21	67.67	16.52		150.0	
10561-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.12	67.56	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	67.49	16.45		150.0	
		Z	6.11	67.62	16.54		150.0	
10562-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	68.09	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	68.00	16.71		150.0	
		Z	6.28	68.13	16.80		150.0	
10563-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.54	68.36	16.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.41	16.85		150.0	
		Z	6.57	68.51	16.93		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.04	16.51	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.01	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.06	67.15	16.59		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	67.54	16.84	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.51	16.80		150.0	
		Z	5.33	67.64	16.90		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	67.43	16.67	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	67.38	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.16	67.53	16.75		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	67.79	16.99	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67.77	16.98		150.0	
		Z	5.18	67.89	17.07		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.08	67.13	16.42	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.09	16.38		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.25	16.51		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.13	67.78	16.99	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	67.79	17.00		150.0	
		Z	5.12	67.90	17.08		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	67.61	16.93	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.61	16.93		150.0	
		Z	5.16	67.74	17.02		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.39	66.83	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.39	66.19	16.38		130.0	
		Z	1.42	67.03	17.01		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.43	67.56	17.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.42	66.85	16.75		130.0	
		Z	1.46	67.77	17.42		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	18.61	116.47	31.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.07	92.61	25.14		130.0	
		Z	21.94	121.24	33.33		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.85	75.72	20.80	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.71	73.65	19.92		130.0	
		Z	1.88	76.05	21.19		130.0	

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.92	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.90	16.59		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.03	16.69		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.07	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.06	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.91	67.19	16.75		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	67.42	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	67.40	16.83		130.0	
		Z	5.15	67.52	16.93		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.59	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.58	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.04	67.69	17.03		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	67.04	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.95	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.83	67.12	16.43		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	66.96	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.90	16.28		130.0	
		Z	4.87	67.07	16.42		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	67.71	16.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.68	16.90		130.0	
		Z	4.95	67.80	16.99		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.79	16.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.69	16.09		130.0	
		Z	4.78	66.88	16.24		130.0	
10583-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.92	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.90	16.59		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.03	16.69		130.0	
10584-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.07	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.06	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.91	67.19	16.75		130.0	
10585-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	67.42	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	67.40	16.83		130.0	
		Z	5.15	67.52	16.93		130.0	
10586-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.59	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.58	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.04	67.69	17.03		130.0	
10587-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	67.04	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.95	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.83	67.12	16.43		130.0	
10588-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	66.96	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.90	16.28		130.0	
		Z	4.87	67.07	16.42		130.0	
10589-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	67.71	16.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.68	16.90		130.0	
		Z	4.95	67.80	16.99		130.0	
10590-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.79	16.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.69	16.09		130.0	
		Z	4.78	66.88	16.24		130.0	

10591-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	66.97	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.96	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.03	67.08	16.78		130.0	
10592-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.22	67.32	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.31	16.80		130.0	
		Z	5.21	67.42	16.90		130.0	
10593-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	67.30	16.75	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.27	16.71		130.0	
		Z	5.14	67.40	16.82		130.0	
10594-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	67.42	16.87	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	67.41	16.85		130.0	
		Z	5.19	67.53	16.94		130.0	
10595-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	67.42	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	67.39	16.76		130.0	
		Z	5.17	67.51	16.86		130.0	
10596-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.12	67.41	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.38	16.76		130.0	
		Z	5.11	67.51	16.86		130.0	
10597-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.08	67.37	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.32	16.67		130.0	
		Z	5.06	67.46	16.78		130.0	
10598-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.63	16.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.59	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.04	67.71	17.04		130.0	
10599-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	67.60	16.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	67.57	16.88		130.0	
		Z	5.69	67.67	16.95		130.0	
10600-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.96	68.36	17.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	68.27	17.19		130.0	
		Z	5.92	68.36	17.27		130.0	
10601-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.88	17.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.84	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.76	67.94	17.07		130.0	
10602-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.89	67.97	16.99	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.86	16.92		130.0	
		Z	5.85	67.97	17.01		130.0	
10603-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	68.36	17.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	68.24	17.24		130.0	
		Z	5.97	68.34	17.32		130.0	
10604-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.60	16.91	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.71	67.55	16.89		130.0	
		Z	5.70	67.65	16.97		130.0	
10605-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.82	67.89	17.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	67.84	17.03		130.0	
		Z	5.81	67.95	17.12		130.0	
10606-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.36	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.33	16.65		130.0	
		Z	5.59	67.46	16.75		130.0	

10607-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	66.24	16.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.24	16.28		130.0	
		Z	4.86	66.37	16.38		130.0	
10608-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	66.68	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	66.67	16.44		130.0	
		Z	5.08	66.80	16.54		130.0	
10609-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.59	16.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	66.55	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.97	66.70	16.42		130.0	
10610-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	66.73	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	66.71	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.02	66.85	16.57		130.0	
10611-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	66.60	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	66.56	16.33		130.0	
		Z	4.95	66.70	16.44		130.0	
10612-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.74	16.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	66.69	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.97	66.85	16.48		130.0	
10613-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.00	66.68	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	66.62	16.27		130.0	
		Z	4.98	66.79	16.39		130.0	
10614-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	66.87	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	66.82	16.51		130.0	
		Z	4.91	66.96	16.61		130.0	
10615-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	66.40	16.15	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	66.35	16.10		130.0	
		Z	4.95	66.52	16.23		130.0	
10616-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.85	16.50	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	66.82	16.48		130.0	
		Z	5.51	66.93	16.57		130.0	
10617-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.97	16.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	66.93	16.50		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.05	16.59		130.0	
10618-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.03	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.01	16.56		130.0	
		Z	5.47	67.12	16.65		130.0	
10619-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	66.84	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	66.81	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.49	66.94	16.49		130.0	
10620-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	67.01	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	66.94	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.61	67.06	16.60		130.0	
10621-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.04	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.00	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.58	67.11	16.73		130.0	
10622-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.13	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.10	16.70		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.21	16.77		130.0	

10623-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.50	66.83	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.72	16.39		130.0	
		Z	5.48	66.85	16.49		130.0	
10624-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.66	66.88	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.65	66.86	16.52		130.0	
		Z	5.65	66.97	16.61		130.0	
10625-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.74	17.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	67.88	17.08		130.0	
		Z	6.04	67.96	17.15		130.0	
10626-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	66.88	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	66.85	16.41		130.0	
		Z	5.75	66.96	16.49		130.0	
10627-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.38	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.40	16.64		130.0	
		Z	6.01	67.49	16.71		130.0	
10628-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.09	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.83	67.04	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.83	67.16	16.49		130.0	
10629-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.95	67.23	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	67.12	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.93	67.24	16.52		130.0	
10630-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.53	69.08	17.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.52	69.03	17.38		130.0	
		Z	6.50	69.10	17.45		130.0	
10631-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.39	68.76	17.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.37	68.68	17.39		130.0	
		Z	6.35	68.75	17.45		130.0	
10632-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.52	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	67.49	16.82		130.0	
		Z	5.99	67.58	16.88		130.0	
10633-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.97	67.44	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	67.35	16.58		130.0	
		Z	5.95	67.46	16.66		130.0	
10634-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	67.39	16.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.31	16.62		130.0	
		Z	5.91	67.41	16.70		130.0	
10635-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.81	66.73	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	66.63	16.02		130.0	
		Z	5.80	66.78	16.13		130.0	
10636-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.27	16.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.16	67.25	16.52		130.0	
		Z	6.16	67.35	16.59		130.0	
10637-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.36	67.74	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.35	67.67	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.34	67.77	16.77		130.0	
10638-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.63	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.34	67.61	16.65		130.0	
		Z	6.33	67.71	16.72		130.0	

10639-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.35	67.70	16.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.35	67.65	16.72		130.0	
		Z	6.34	67.75	16.79		130.0	
10640-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.39	67.82	16.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.38	67.74	16.71		130.0	
		Z	6.38	67.86	16.79		130.0	
10641-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.37	67.50	16.60	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.36	67.44	16.57		130.0	
		Z	6.36	67.56	16.65		130.0	
10642-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.45	67.86	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.43	67.79	16.91		130.0	
		Z	6.43	67.88	16.98		130.0	
10643-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.27	67.55	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.26	67.47	16.66		130.0	
		Z	6.26	67.59	16.74		130.0	
10644-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.53	68.33	17.11	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.51	68.21	17.05		130.0	
		Z	6.51	68.32	17.13		130.0	
10645-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.77	68.56	17.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.81	68.62	17.19		130.0	
		Z	6.80	68.72	17.27		130.0	
10646-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	25.99	106.58	35.17	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.82	102.72	33.95		60.0	
		Z	27.43	108.77	35.97		60.0	
10647-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	27.16	108.33	35.83	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.36	104.00	34.47		60.0	
		Z	28.70	110.58	36.65		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.86	65.46	12.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	64.77	12.28		150.0	
		Z	0.90	66.26	13.22		150.0	

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-3589_Jan17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3589**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **January 13, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

*BN ✓
01-26-2017*

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature <i>K. Pokovic</i>
			Issued: January 16, 2017
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- **NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- **NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- **DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3589

Manufactured: March 30, 2006
Calibrated: January 13, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.45	0.39	0.39	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	103.1	103.4	99.2	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	161.2	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		173.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	4.33	68.3	14.2	10.00	44.8	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	3.03	64.9	12.6		44.0	
		Z	1.75	59.1	10.5		48.9	
10062- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.36	69.2	21.9	8.68	126.5	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	10.35	68.8	21.4		136.4	
		Z	10.74	70.2	22.3		149.4	
10117- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.30	69.0	21.3	8.07	131.3	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	10.24	68.6	20.9		140.6	
		Z	9.68	67.3	20.2		105.8	
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.88	68.6	21.2	8.10	125.0	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	9.95	68.5	20.9		134.8	
		Z	9.28	67.0	20.1		100.7	
10400- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.17	68.9	21.6	8.37	125.5	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	10.21	68.7	21.1		134.8	
		Z	9.53	67.2	20.4		100.7	
10401- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.95	69.6	21.9	8.60	134.0	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	10.86	69.1	21.4		143.2	
		Z	10.34	67.9	20.8		107.9	
10402- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	11.11	70.0	21.9	8.53	134.7	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	10.77	68.9	21.1		141.7	
		Z	10.46	68.2	20.7		107.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
5250	35.9	4.71	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.24	4.24	4.24	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is $\pm 10, 25, 40, 50$ and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at $30, 64, 128, 150$ and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to $\pm 10\%$ if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to $\pm 5\%$. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than $\pm 1\%$ for frequencies below 3 GHz and below $\pm 2\%$ for frequencies between $3-6$ GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

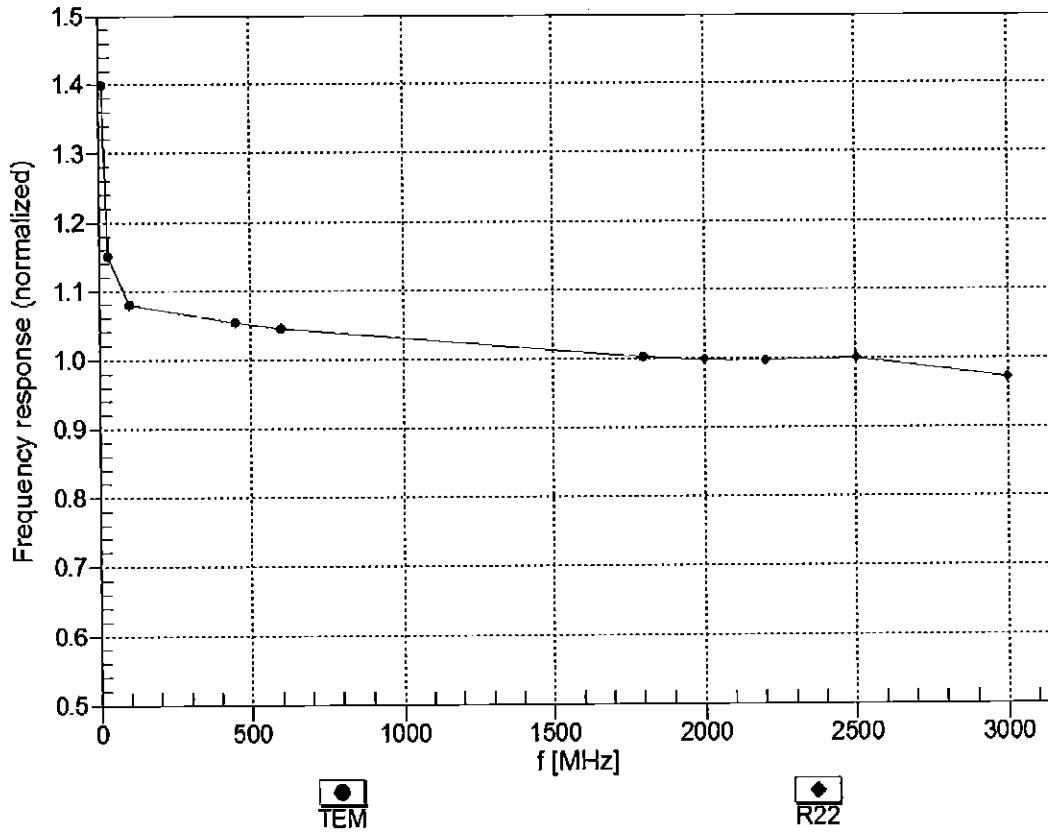
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
5250	48.9	5.36	4.19	4.19	4.19	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.82	3.82	3.82	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	3.83	3.83	3.83	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is $\pm 10, 25, 40, 50$ and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to $\pm 10\%$ if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to $\pm 5\%$. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than $\pm 1\%$ for frequencies below 3 GHz and below $\pm 2\%$ for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

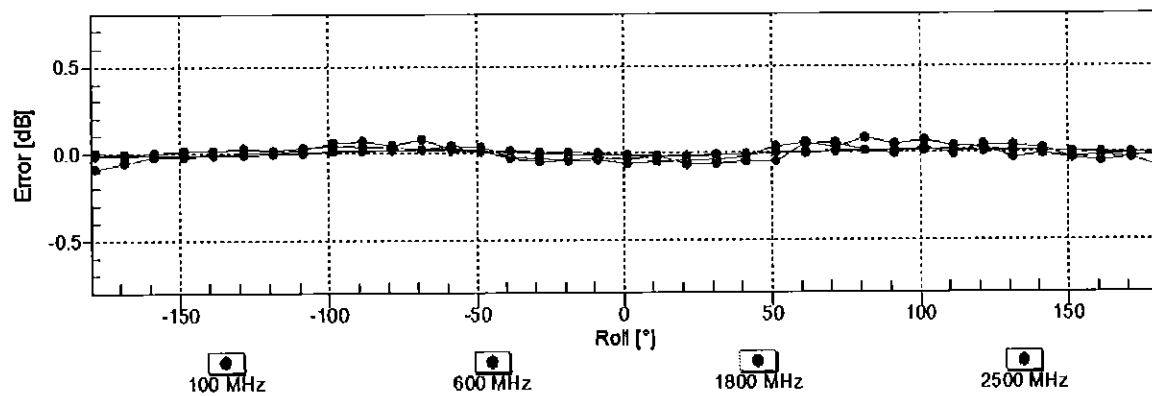
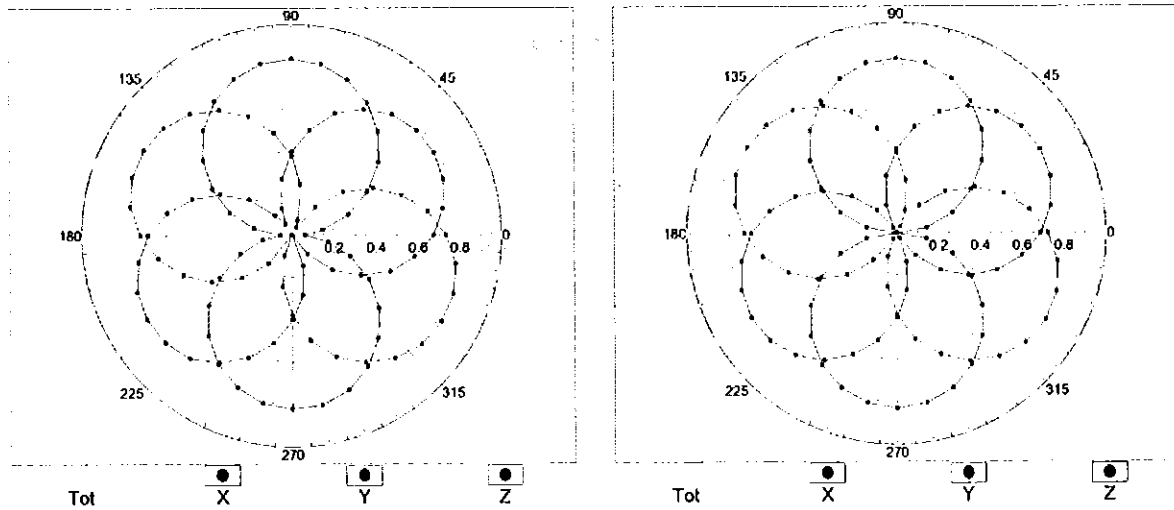


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

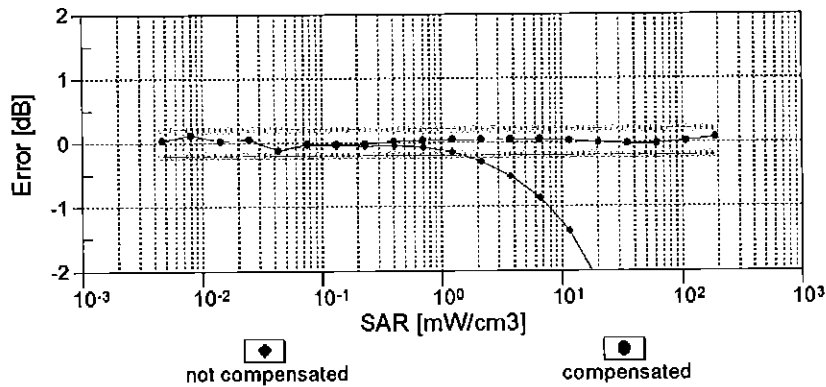
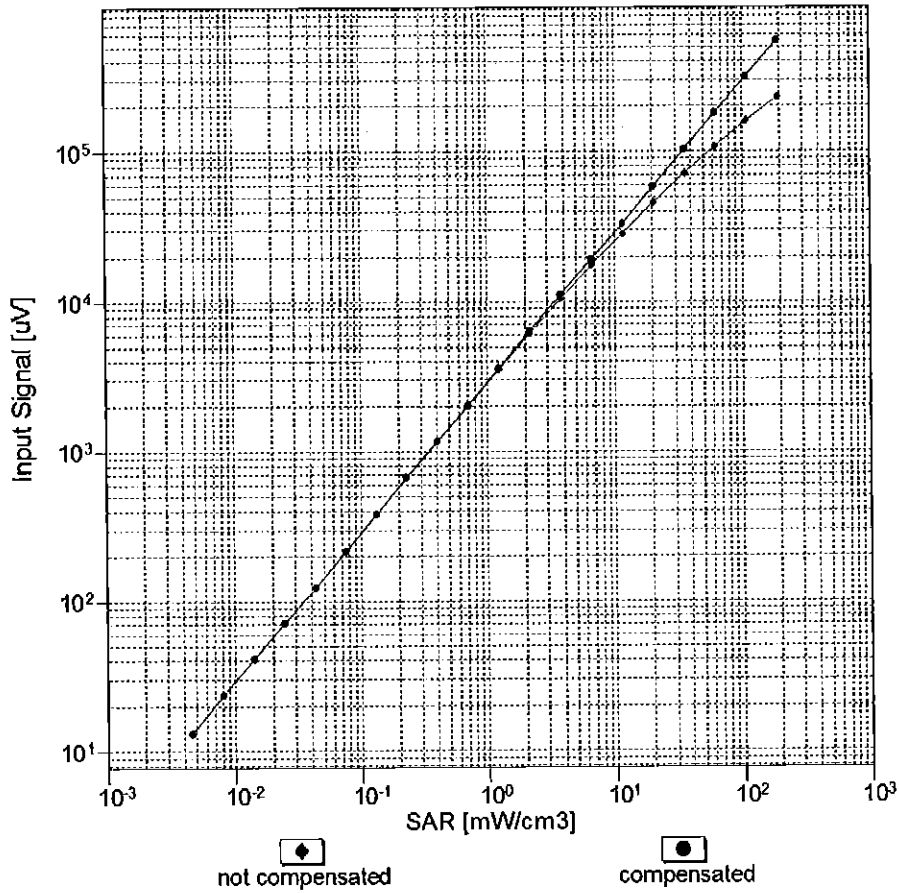
f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22



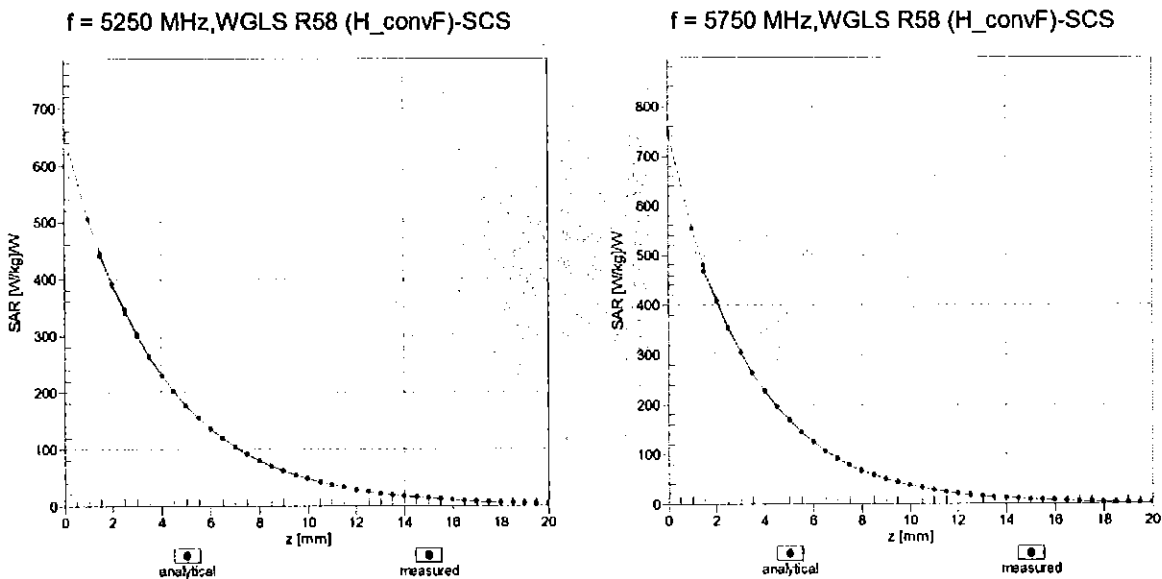
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

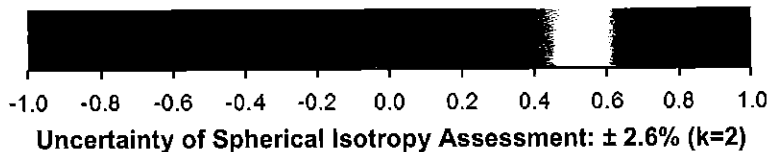
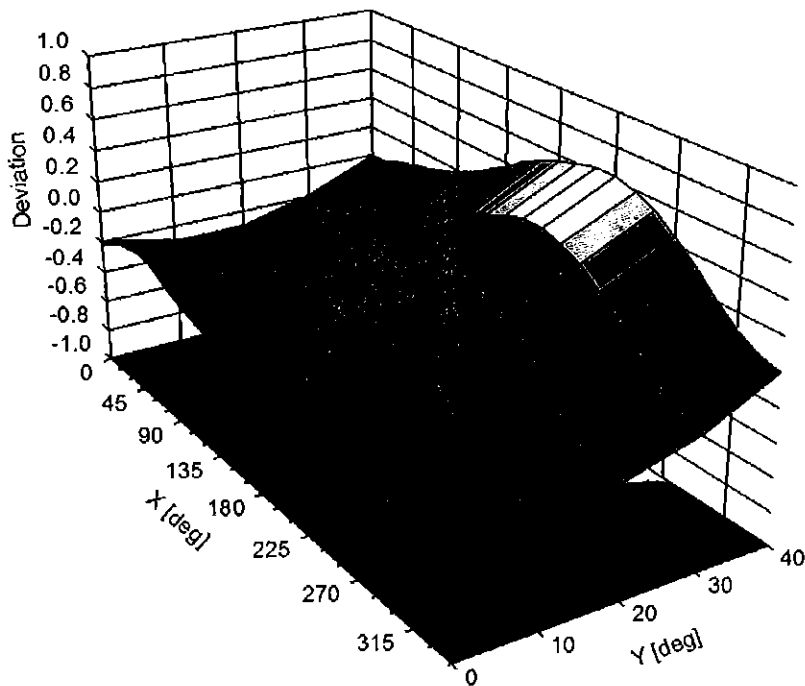


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	141.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:



- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho' \cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

**Table D-I
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

Frequency (MHz)	750	835	1750	1900	2450	5200-5800
Tissue	Body	Body	Body	Body	Body	Body
Ingredients (% by weight)						
Bactericide	See page 2	0.1				
DGBE			31	29.44	26.7	
HEC		1				
NaCl		0.94	0.2	0.39	0.1	
Sucrose		44.9				
Polysorbate (Tween) 80						20
Water		53.06	68.8	70.17	73.2	80

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet			APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 2

2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

H ₂ O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%

Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.

Figure D-1
Composition of 750 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

Note: 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL750V2)
Product No.	SL AAM 075 AA (Batch: 150518-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Setup Validation

Validation results were within $\pm 2.5\%$ towards the target values of Methanol.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

Ambient	Environment temperatur (22 \pm 3) $^{\circ}$ C and humidity < 70%.
TSL Temperature	22 $^{\circ}$ C
Test Date	20-Apr-16
Operator	WM

Additional Information

TSL Density	1.212 g/cm ³
TSL Heat-capacity	3.006 kJ/(kg \cdot K)

f [MHz]	Measured		Target		Diff. to Target [%]		
	e'	e''	eps	sigma	Δ -eps	Δ -sigma	
600	57.2	24.76	0.83	56.1	0.95	2.0	-13.2
625	57.0	24.43	0.85	56.0	0.95	1.7	-11.0
650	56.7	24.11	0.87	55.9	0.96	1.4	-8.8
675	56.4	23.82	0.89	55.8	0.96	1.1	-6.6
700	56.1	23.53	0.92	55.7	0.96	0.7	-4.5
725	55.9	23.32	0.94	55.6	0.96	0.5	-2.2
750	55.7	23.12	0.96	55.5	0.96	0.2	0.1
775	55.4	22.93	0.99	55.4	0.97	-0.1	2.4
800	55.1	22.73	1.01	55.3	0.97	-0.4	4.6
825	54.9	22.59	1.04	55.2	0.98	-0.7	6.0
838	54.8	22.52	1.05	55.2	0.98	-0.8	6.7
850	54.6	22.45	1.06	55.2	0.99	-0.9	7.4
875	54.4	22.32	1.09	55.1	1.02	-1.2	6.6
900	54.1	22.19	1.11	55.0	1.05	-1.6	5.8
925	53.9	22.09	1.14	55.0	1.06	-1.9	6.9
950	53.7	21.98	1.16	54.9	1.08	-2.2	8.0
975	53.5	21.91	1.19	54.9	1.09	-2.6	9.3
1000	53.2	21.83	1.21	54.8	1.10	-2.9	10.6

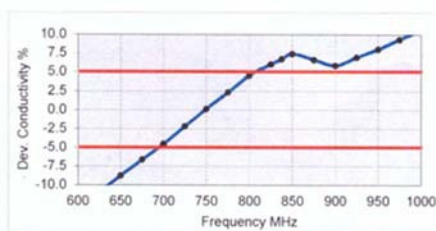
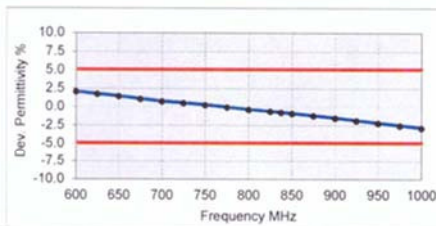




Figure D-2
750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet			APPENDIX D: Page 2 of 2

APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION



Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table E-I
SAR System Validation Summary

SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE TYPE	PROBE CAL. POINT		COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
							(σ)	(ϵ_r)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
H	750	4/7/2016	3319	ES3DV3	750	Body	0.962	55.050	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	835	4/7/2016	3319	ES3DV3	835	Body	1.000	54.246	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	1750	4/25/2016	7406	EX3DV4	1750	Body	1.490	53.432	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
J	1900	2/3/2017	3334	ES3DV3	1900	Body	1.561	51.227	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	2450	4/27/2016	7406	EX3DV4	2450	Body	2.016	51.629	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
D	5250	2/2/2017	3589	EX3DV4	5250	Body	5.422	47.823	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
D	5600	2/2/2017	3589	EX3DV4	5600	Body	5.882	47.193	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
D	5750	2/2/2017	3589	EX3DV4	5750	Body	6.117	46.985	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 01/31/17 – 02/19/17	DUT Type: Portable Tablet			APPENDIX E: Page 1 of 1



APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY

A3LSMT827V Sensor Triggering Data Summary

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, this device was tested by the manufacturer to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for all applicable sides and edges of the device. The measured output power at distances within ± 5 mm of the triggering points (or until touching the phantom) is included for back side and each applicable edge per Step i) in Section 6.2 of the KDB. The technical descriptions in the filing contain the complete set of triggering data required by Section 6 of FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02.

To ensure all production units are compliant, it is necessary to test SAR at a distance 1 mm less than the smallest distance between the device and SAR phantom (determined from the sensor triggering tests according to FCC KDB 616217 D04v01r02) with the device at the maximum output power (without power reduction). These SAR tests are included in addition to the SAR tests for the device touching the SAR phantom (at the reduced output power level).

The operational description contains information explaining how this device remains compliant in the event of a sensor malfunction.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 01/31/2017 – 02/19/2017	DUT Type: Portable Tablet			APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 3

Back Side



Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.f Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
UMTS B5	24.30	24.17	24.23	24.43	24.28	15.38	15.42	15.29	15.31	15.12	15.17
UMTS B2	23.42	23.40	23.13	23.36	23.37	13.37	13.27	13.27	13.38	13.15	13.15
LTE FDD B13	24.91	24.70	24.77	24.68	24.86	13.16	13.30	13.20	13.10	13.12	13.38
LTE FDD B5	24.80	24.70	24.90	24.83	24.89	15.34	15.31	15.34	15.27	15.10	15.33
LTE FDD B4	24.82	24.63	24.89	24.78	24.85	13.32	13.20	13.17	13.14	13.18	13.30
LTE FDD B2	24.41	24.39	24.15	24.19	24.45	13.79	13.91	13.91	13.69	13.79	13.71

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.h Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
UMTS B5	24.39	24.28	24.21	24.43	24.28	15.25	15.21	15.39	15.35	15.34	15.14
UMTS B2	23.11	23.20	23.28	23.38	23.39	13.14	13.30	13.27	13.44	13.15	13.40
LTE FDD B13	24.72	24.77	24.90	24.63	24.80	13.36	13.20	13.28	13.35	13.26	13.28
LTE FDD B5	24.70	24.69	24.89	24.82	24.74	15.28	15.22	15.39	15.39	15.44	15.29
LTE FDD B4	24.90	24.90	24.86	24.79	24.72	13.34	13.18	13.32	13.23	13.14	13.45
LTE FDD B2	24.42	24.39	24.43	24.12	24.41	13.75	13.79	13.91	13.65	13.79	13.94

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 15 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 14 mm from the back side.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 01/31/2017 – 02/19/2017	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 3	

Top Edge



Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.f Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15
UMTS B5	24.23	24.22	24.32	24.31	24.42	15.44	15.44	15.36	15.14	15.17	15.15
UMTS B2	23.42	23.37	23.23	23.19	23.29	13.38	13.12	13.24	13.17	13.27	13.32
LTE FDD B13	24.83	24.63	24.67	24.81	24.62	13.29	13.21	13.33	13.10	13.23	13.30
LTE FDD B5	24.77	24.82	24.68	24.82	24.71	15.42	15.28	15.21	15.38	15.29	15.44
LTE FDD B4	24.82	24.73	24.84	24.77	24.92	13.31	13.19	13.16	13.35	13.13	13.26
LTE FDD B2	24.32	24.45	24.45	24.20	24.44	13.91	13.70	13.93	13.73	13.72	13.80

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.h Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15
UMTS B5	24.15	24.23	24.39	24.39	24.14	15.12	15.27	15.15	15.10	15.24	15.16
UMTS B2	23.13	23.20	23.41	23.21	23.30	13.43	13.11	13.30	13.39	13.27	13.23
LTE FDD B13	24.78	24.62	24.60	24.60	24.89	13.20	13.24	13.15	13.40	13.26	13.16
LTE FDD B5	24.64	24.95	24.78	24.79	24.65	15.40	15.37	15.29	15.31	15.18	15.30
LTE FDD B4	24.70	24.91	24.67	24.80	24.80	13.24	13.39	13.19	13.31	13.33	13.39
LTE FDD B2	24.13	24.35	24.44	24.38	24.35	13.86	13.74	13.73	13.78	13.92	13.69

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 20 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 19 mm from the top edge.

FCC ID: A3LSMT827V	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 01/31/2017 – 02/19/2017	DUT Type: Portable Tablet		APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 3	